

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXIV: No. 8.

New York, Thursday, August 21, 1879.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

The Fairbanks Testing Machine.

The Fairbanks Testing Machine, which we illustrate in the accompanying engravings, has been examined by a sub-committee on science and arts of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, the members of which—Messrs. H. Cartwright, Wm. H. Thorne, Wm. D. Marks, J. Haug, L. R. Faught and J. Zentmayer—have signed the following report, which, as it contains a full description of the construction and method of operating the machine, we print in full:

The machine consists of a section of track scale of their usual type, having a platform about 8 feet long by 4 feet wide, resting at its four corners on knife edges in four multiplying levers. The fulcrums of these levers are supported on knife edges in links freely suspended in yoke castings, which are connected together in pairs by transverse wrought-iron frames and bolted on a strong, well-braced timber foundation, while the long ends of the levers are connected, by means of links and knife edges, with a series of long, multiplying levers leading to a graduated beam similar to that of the ordinary platform scale.

This weighing apparatus is excellent, every part being carefully proportioned to the work it has to do, and the whole arrangement being well adapted to insure the greatest accuracy with the least liability to wear or derangement, the only objection to it being the space occupied—12 by 6 feet—occasioned by the length of the levers and the openness and simplicity of the construction.

On top of the platform are four inclined cast-iron columns, supporting a cross-head from which is suspended the wrought-iron head, with the wedge-shaped clamps for holding one end of the specimen to be tested for tensile strength. The other end of the specimen is clamped in a similar head, connected to a cross-head which can be moved up and down by two screws which are supported at their upper ends in bearings bolted to a timber framework, and pass down through the platform of the scale to bearings in a strong cross girt between the beams on which the scale rests. The screws are rotated by means of tangent wheels operated by worms on a transverse shaft, on one end of which is a pulley with a crank handle. On the other end of this shaft is a large gear wheel, worked by a pinion with a similar pulley and crank handle. When motion is given to either of these pulleys, the rotation of the screws draws down the movable cross-head with the clamp holding one end of the specimen, and as the clamp holding the other end is supported by the scale platform, any strain put upon the specimen will be shown by the beam precisely as if the platform was acted upon by a weight.

When tests for transverse strength are to be made, the specimen is supported on two knife-edges resting on the platform at a definite distance apart, while a central knife-edge on the under side of the movable cross-head is brought to bear upon it by the screws as before.

In testing metals it is essential that the gripe of the wedge clamps on the sides of the specimen shall be uniform, and not tighter on one edge than on the other, in order that the strain shall be equal on the entire cross section and produce no tearing tendency. To effect this, one of the wedges is made rounding on its back and with side play in its seat, so that it can adjust itself to any inequalities or want of parallelism in the specimen.

An ingenious and efficient device is applied to the graduated beam by which the small poise is moved out automatically as long as the beam is up, but stops whenever the beam falls, thus recording the exact point at which the specimen breaks, and enabling one man to make a test with accuracy.

The process of making a test is as follows: After fixing the specimen in place, the heavy poise is set at the notch on the beam at which the specimen is expected to stretch, and the small poise drawn back to zero. The crank on the worm shaft is then rotated until the beam rises, when the small poise commences to move out automatically. At this point it is usual to change to the other crank in order to gain power and to prevent overrunning the motion of the small poise. With care the beam can be kept in a horizontal position with a poise just balancing the strain. When the elastic limit is exceeded, the specimen yields rapidly, the motion of the crank has to be increased, and finally, when the specimen breaks, the beam falls, stopping instantly the motion of the poise. The position of the poise then indicates the exact weight which broke the specimen.

We consider this machine accurate and reliable, easy to be understood and manipulated, and with little tendency to wear or to derangement of its parts, and that its design and mode of construction would enable any repairs or renewals to be easily and cheaply made.

An Edison telephone has been put in operation in one of the Leadville carbonate mines and works well. The mine will henceforth be worked by orders per telephone, much time being thus saved. This is the first experiment of the kind ever made. It is proposed to introduce Edison's electric light in the mines there. It would be a considerable saving of money.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL.

An important chemical discovery has been made by Victor and Carl Mayer, of the Zürich Polytechnic Institute, who have ascertained, with the aid of a simple method for the approximate determination of vapor densities, that

CHLORINE IS NOT AN ELEMENT.

They used a bulb of porcelain closed at bottom and having a tube of some length attached at top, in the side of which is a lateral tube by which the air may be conducted to a graduated tube. The vertical tube is to be closed. To use it, the apparatus is placed in a Perrot gas furnace. After the

the molecular constitution of chlorine, or from an actual decomposition into some new gases! In other words, is chlorine an element! Thereupon the expanded chlorine gas was slowly caused to stream into a fluid that absorbs chlorine. Potassa, iodide of potassium and mercury were all used for the purpose, and with the same result—a gas accumulated in the measuring tube that was not chlorine, but oxygen. Chlorine was thereby proved to be not an element, but an oxide of some new element. A number of careful investigations were then made to be sure that the chlorine used was absolutely pure and dry, but with the same result. The new element, hypothetically called murium, has not yet been isolated, but the learned

lieu thereof a spring or weight may be used to move the valve in one direction.

Mr. George Whitehead, an English engineer, recently exhibited at the Park View Steel Works, Owlestone, near Sheffield,

A NEW PROCESS OF CONSTRUCTING BOILERS.

A ring of steel is cast and heated. Then it is placed upon a large roller, and by the aid of smaller rollers it is enlarged to the requisite dimensions. The ring is run from one end of the roller to the other, and is returned by a reversing of the machinery. The other portions necessary for the completion of the boiler are subsequently put on with bolts. The machinery is rather expensive, and it is its cost which is said to be

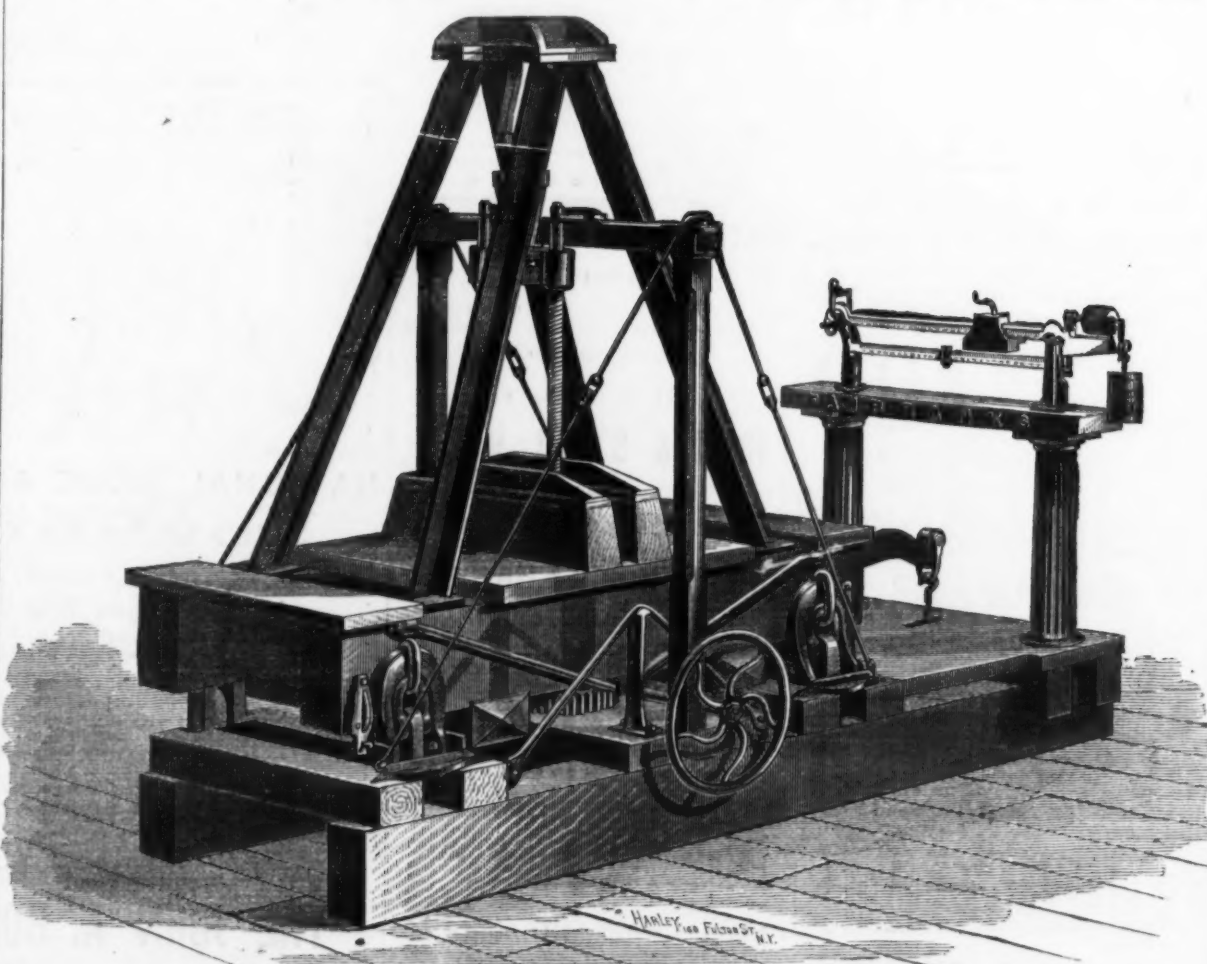
with the water pipes of Baltimore, while the other end of the wire coil was joined to a gas pipe of the house, situated in the northwestern part of the city. Thus a vast system of metallic wires stretched away three miles to the northwest to the reservoir, and also extended to the gas works, distant two to three miles to the southeast. A thunder storm was raging at the time, at so great a distance in the north that only the illumination of the clouds told when a flash occurred. Yet, whenever that flash took place, the needle of the galvanometer was instantly deflected through 10 to 20 degrees. The two occurrences were simultaneous apparently, for no difference in the instant of their manifestation could be detected. Indeed, so sure an indicator of the flash was the galvanometer, that when Prof. Mayer shut himself up in a dark room, signaling to an observer of the storm when the needle moved, and receiving from him a signal when a flash of lightning occurred, the signals were simultaneous. The next day it was ascertained that the storm was 12 miles distant to the north; therefore, at least 500 square miles of the earth's surface had its electrical condition changed at each flash of the lightning.

The Biography of a Locomotive.

A correspondent of the Boston Herald, writing from Altoona, Pa., with regard to the great workshops of the Pennsylvania Railroad and the wear of a locomotive, says: The engine, once in service, is by no means lost sight of. Its movements are as thoroughly noted as are those of an ocean steamer. In Mr. Ely's office in this city there is an immense board covered with little pegs, upon which hang small, round, colored disks, from the under part of which has been cut a small portion. These pegs and disks are numbered from 1 to 1250. Each number corresponds with an engine. On one part of the board the pegs are numbered consecutively. Looking at this part for any particular engine that may be desired, and on the disk will be found "Pgh," "N. Y." or "P.," &c. This refers you to the division where the engine is. Looking to that division on the board and finding the number on the engine, another little disk, by means of its color, will tell you just what condition the engine is in. If the disk is pure white the engine is in perfect order. If the disk is bordered by a red line the engine needs only such slight repairs as may be made without withdrawing it from the service. If the disk is covered one-half with red, repairs are required of a very slight nature, but for which the engine must proceed to the shop. If the entire disk is pale gray, repairs of a most important character are needed, though still deemed slight. A disk entirely blue denotes a machine that needs very substantial repairs. One-half black and half white indicates the machine is being built over. A disk all black denotes an engine dead, unfit save to be cut up or sold. This record is changed every week, and is so complete as to enable any one to see at a glance just the condition of the motive power. Repairs are never undertaken if they will cost over \$3,000. For that a new standard boiler can be built, and unless an engine is of the standard pattern she is never built over. For the company does not wish to perpetuate odd engines, and to pay more than \$3,000 would not be so economical as to pay the interest on the value of a new machine. Here, again, true economy steps in to change the practice of blind conservatism. An engine on this road is always most carefully used. After the locomotive is placed in the hands of an engineer it is cared for with the watchfulness of a parent's affection. A most accurate record of its performance is made, kept and compared with that of other engines. As freight is paid for per ton per mile, so the cost of an engine is reckoned. The amount of coal consumed per car per engine mile being calculated, it is easy to see, by dividing this by the tonnage, just how much coal it takes to move a ton of freight one engine mile. And the engine that does this most successfully is the cheapest.

Finally, after having traveled many thousands of miles, having safely hauled millions of human beings, our locomotive is sent to the shop condemned, dead. It is ignominiously bundled off into a corner to stand with a lot of others until cut up or sold off. Its immediate neighbors may be others like itself, worn out, perhaps "died in the harness," or again victims of the vain wrath and assassin-like communism of Pittsburgh rioters. The little disk that records in the superintendent's office its physical condition has turned to black. There is no hope. Tomorrow a committee of inspection will condemn it to be cut to pieces. Into the furnace the parts will go, to emerge, like the mill where old men were ground into now, rejuvenated, ready to take a place in some new monster with steel heart and transmigrated soul.

A conference of delegates, representing 200,000 miners, was held in Manchester on the 14th instant. Mr. Macdonald, president of the Conference, pointed out that there was some opening for miners in the United States, as during the recent depression in the mining industry in Pennsylvania and elsewhere a number of men sought other employment. A resolution was unanimously passed in favor of emigration to the United States.



THE FAIRBANKS TESTING MACHINE.

temperature, which is determined calorimetrically by means of a block of platinum, has become constant and the air in the cylinder has finished expanding, the end of the lateral delivery tube is placed beneath a graduated tube full of water, the stopper is removed, the substance dropped through the tube into the cylinder and the vessel closed. The substance volatilizes at once and expels its own volume of air from the vessel, which is collected and measured in the graduated

professors are carrying out the important investigation with all diligence, so that doubtless within the course of a few weeks we shall hear more of the new element.

Massey, the well-known steam-hammer builder of Openshaw, Manchester, has recently introduced

SOME MODIFICATIONS OF DETAIL IN STEAM HAMMERS,

by which a self-acting motion is given to the

the point upon which the success of the invention hinges. The inventor claims that within six hours he can construct the shell of a boiler of a more durable nature than those now used.

Two Germans, Bonbriel and Beck, have patented a method of making

LAMP-WICKS OF GLASS THREAD,

which is sewn in cotton. The first three days it is recommended to gently clear



AUTOMATIC BALANCE DEVICE.

tube. Neither the capacity of the vessel nor the temperature of the bath is needed in the calculation. This requires only the weight of the substance, the temperature of the room, the height of the barometer and the volume of air expelled. Armed with this apparatus they first determined the vapor densities of a number of sulphides and chlorides, and then turned to the commoner elements. At length they tried chlorine, which gas was obtained by heating pure dry bichloride of platinum, but the results were not in accordance with theory. When the gas was heated at temperatures under and up to 620° C. it gave a vapor density of 2.46, while theory gives 2.45. This was very good; but at 803° C. the density was only 2.20. At 1028° C. it gave 1.87, while at from 1242° C. to 1567° C. the density remained nearly constant as 1.64 average. From this it was to be inferred that two molecules of chlorine at temperatures above 1200° C. break up into three molecules. Next came the question, Does this arise from an alteration of

slide-valve, thereby constituting the tool automatic in its action. For this purpose a curved lever is employed which is capable of turning upon a fixed center, and extending between studs or other such parts carried by apparatus connected to the top, and by these means the bent lever is caused to vibrate and carry with it a connecting-rod, jointed at its other end to the valve-spindle. This spindle carries a projecting part, situated in the same plane as a bar provided with inclines, and as the vibratory motion takes place this projecting part runs up and down the inclines, thus effecting a self-acting movement to the valve. The position of the inclines may be fixed or variable, so as to cause the movements of the hammer to be constant or variable. Instead of employing the connecting-rod as above described, the valve-spindle may be lengthened and have a slot formed in it, and a bar connected with the wiper-bar, inclines being made to slide backward and forward through this slot; or one of the inclines may be omitted, and in

away the burnt parts of the tissue with a cloth before lighting the lamp, so as to leave the glass threads free. When this has been done the wick burns without any further cleaning as long as the lamp is in use. If, after long use, there forms at the upper part of the wick a hard crust of fused glass, cotton residue and oil particles (which does not indeed affect the luminous force, but makes it difficult to turn down the wick), the wick should be pressed down into the burner with some flat surface; the crust then breaks off. Such a crust forms, as a rule, only where the lamp has been extinguished by blowing out and not by turning down.

Prof. Alfred M. Mayer, of the Stevens Institute, writing to the *Scientific American*, gives the following account of an experiment made by him at Baltimore many years since, to show the

EXTENT OF THE EARTH'S SURFACE AFFECTED BY LIGHTNING.

One wire of a galvanometer was connected

Metals.
ANSONIA
BRASS & COPPER CO.,
 No. 19 Cliff Street,
 Phelps Building, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
 IN
 Sheets, Bolts, Rods, Wire, &c.
Seamless Brass & Copper
Tubing.
 Ansonia Corrugated Stove Platforms.
PURE COPPER WIRE
 For Electrical Purposes, Bare and Covered.
 Phosphor Bronze Rods for Pumps, &c.

ANSONIA ★ REFINED
INGOT COPPER.

PHELPS, DODGE & CO.

IMPORTERS OF
TIN PLATE,
ROOFING PLATE,
 Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin, Wire,
 Zinc, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF
COPPER AND BRASS.
 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

SCOVILL MFG CO
BRASS,
 HINGES, WIRE, GERMAN SILVER.
PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.

BUTTONS,
 CLOTH AND METAL.
 DEPOTS, 419 & 421 Broome St., N. Y.
 112 Federal St., Boston.
 183 Lake St., Chicago.

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,
 Importers of
 Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper,
 Wire, Zinc, Etc.
 29 & 31 Cliff St., cor. Fulton,
 DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. NEW YORK.

JAMES HALL, TREASURER. **THE** CHAS. HEWITT, PRESIDENT.
TRENTON IRON COMPANY,
 (INCORPORATED 1847).
 TRENTON, NEW JERSEY,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

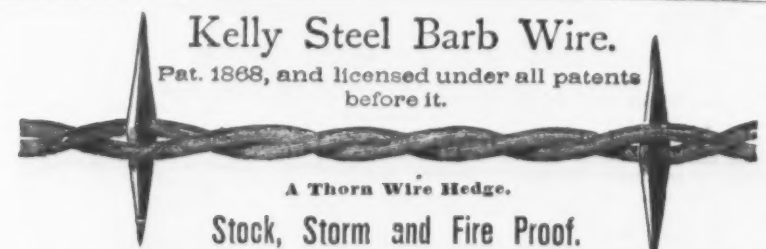
IRON and STEEL WIRE

OF ALL GRADES,
 BRIGHT, ANNEALED, COPPERED, TINNED AND GALVANIZED;
 Iron and Steel Wire Rods;
EXTRA QUALITIES OF BAR IRON AND RODS.
 Best Qualities of Gun-Screw and Charcoal Iron Wire;
 Crucible, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Steel Wire.
 Wire Straightened and Cut to Lengths.
 Represented in New York by COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.

BRODERICK & BASCOM,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON **STEEL**
WIRE ROPE. **WIRE ROPE.**

800 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.



The Cheapest Fencing in the World.

Is adopted by Railroads, by Stock Raisers and by Farmers generally throughout the West. One Dealer wanted in each town to act as agent.
 Send for samples and terms.

THORN WIRE HEDGE CO.,
 34 and 36 Canal St., Chicago, Ill.



Metals.
Waterbury Brass Co.

CAPITAL, - - \$400,000.
 Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
 GERMAN SILVER,
 Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,
 BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,
COPPER RIVETS & BURS,
BRASS KETTLES,
Door Rail, Brass Tags,
PERCUSSION CAPS,
POWDER FLASKS.
 Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c.
 And small Brass Wares of every Description.
 Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
 Sole Agents for the
 Capewell Mfg. Co.'s Line of Sport-
 ing Goods and Wood's Paper
 Shot Shells.

DEPOTS: 296 Broadway, New York. WATERBURY,
 189 Eddy St., Providence, R. I. Conn.

Manhattan Brass Co.,

Manufacturers of
 Sheet Brass, Oimsted Patent Ollers,
 Brass Wire, Prior Patent Ollers,
 Copper Wire, Brighton Patent Ollers,
 Copper Rivets, Brass, Tin & Zinc Ollers,
 Brass Tubing, Brass Butt Hinges,
 Zinc Tubing, Hurricane Lanterns.

Fire Sets, Fenders, &c.
BRASS BLANKS & TUBES
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TO ORDER.
 Office, 83 Reade cor. Church St., N. Y.
 Works, 1st Ave., 37th to 25th St., N. Y.

THE NEW HAVEN
COPPER CO.,

255 Pearl Street, New York.
 Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Braziers' & Sheathing
COPPER.

Kettle Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, Rivets,
 Ingot Copper, Spelter, Solder, &c.

Metals.
The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,
 German Silver and Gilding Metal,
 Copper Rivets and Burs,
Kerosene Burners,
 Shoe Eyelets, Lamp Trimmings, &c.
 80 Chambers Street, New York.
 13 Federal Street, Boston.

Rolling Mill, Factories,
 THOMASTON, CT. WATERBURY, CT.

Bridgeport Brass Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
 Sheet and Roll Brass,
 Brass & Copper Wire & Tubing,
 German Silver Metal and Wire,
 Copper and Iron Rivets.

OILERS and CUSPADORES, LAMPS and TRIMMINGS,
 LANTERNS and TRIMMINGS, KEROSENE BURNERS,
 Clocks & Fly Fan Movements, PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.
 Particular attention paid to cutting out Blanks and
 manufacturing Metal Goods.

MANUFACTORY, WAREHOUSE,
 Bridgeport, Conn. 19 Murray St., N. Y.

Harrison Wire Company,

ST. LOUIS, MO.
 THOS. W. FITCH, CHAS. FISH,
 Pres. and Treas. Secretary.

MANUFACTURERS OF
All kinds of
IRON & STEEL WIRE

AND

Wire Mill Specialties.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,

WATERBURY, CONN.
 NEW YORK, BOSTON,
 49 Chambers St. 18 Federal St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,

ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.

BRASS & COPPER WIRE,

Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.

BRASS & IRON

JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.

German Silver Spoons,
SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,

Kerosene Burners, &c.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

Agents for
 Brooklyn Brass and Copper Co.,
 Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,
 Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.
 100 John Street, N. Y.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.

Manufacturers of

Pure Spelter

FOR

Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes
 AND ALL FINE WORK.

Also for

Galvanizers & Brass Founders.

MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents

112 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,

HOLYOKE, MASS.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

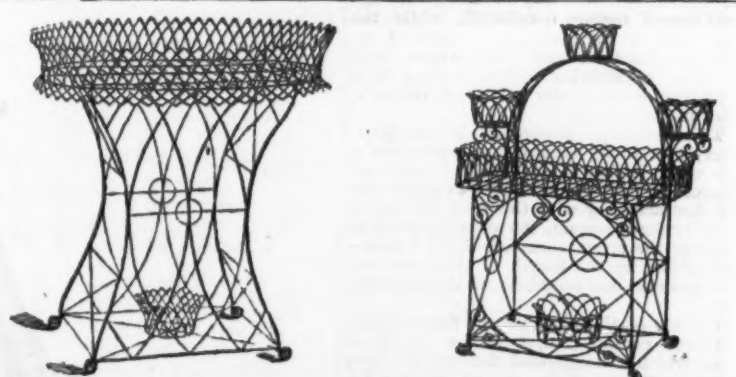
IRON **WIRE.**

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin
 Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE.
 Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.

WIRE, ALL KINDS,
 See Advertise-28
 ment, Page 28
GAUTIER STEEL CO.,
 LIMITED.

Wire, etc.

PHILIP L. MOEN, President & Treasurer. CHARLES F. WASHBURN, Vice President & Secretary.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.
 Established, 1831. Capital, \$1,500,000
 WORCESTER, MASS.
WIRE DRAWERS.
 Patent Galvanizing, Rolling and Tempering.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON, AND IRON AND STEEL WIRE.
 Of Every Description.
 A SPECIALTY MADE OF
 GALVANIZED TELEGRAPH WIRE,
 GALVANIZED TELEPHONE WIRE,
 PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
 PATENT STEEL BARB FENCING,
 AND PUMP CHAIN.
 NEW YORK OFFICE: 21 Cliff St. ST. LOUIS OFFICE: 707 No. Second St. CHICAGO OFFICE: 215 and 217 Lake St.



NATIONAL WIRE AND LANTERN WORKS,
 Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York.

HOWARD & MORSE,

Manufacturers of
Brass, Copper and Iron WIRE CLOTH,
 Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, Iron Wire Bolting Cloth,
 Ship and Railroad Lanterns, Signal Lights, Conductor's Lantern
 ADJUSTABLE GLOBE HAND LANTERN,
 Desk and Office Railing, Riddles, Coal and Sand Screens, Nursery
 Fenders and Spark Guards, Ornamental Wire Fence.

WORKS **ROEBLING'S**

AT **WIRE ROPE** New York Office
 AND Warehouse
 AT 117 Liberty Street

THE JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE **Galvanized** **Iron and Steel**

OF Iron, Steel and Copper, **WIRE**

FOR Hoisting Purposes of all **WIRE**

kinds, for Ferries, Stays, **WIRE**

Ship Rigging, Sash Cords, **WIRE**

Lightning Rods, &c., &c. **WIRE**

Suspension Bridge Cables. **WIRE**

GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTHES LINES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE ROPE

For Hoisting, Running & Standing Ropes, Ferries, &c.

CONSTANTLY KEPT ON HAND.

Address, HAZARD MFG. CO., Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co., Pa.

J. LLOYD HAIGH,

MANUFACTURER OF

Cast Steel, Bessemer Steel & Iron Wire

AND

WIRE ROPE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

WIRE ROPE FOR Mines, Elevators, Inclined Planes, Derricks, Stays, Ship Rigging,
 Sash Cord, GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTHES LINES.

SUSPENSION BRIDGE CABLES.
 Bright, Coppered, Annealed, Tinned, Riced, Spring, Machinery, Chain,
 Buckle, &c.

Also Fence and Vineyard Wire.
 Galvanized Steel Barb FENCING WIRE, Plain and twisted, and Staples.
 Galvanized Telegraph Wire, Patent Tempered Cast Steel Furniture Springs.

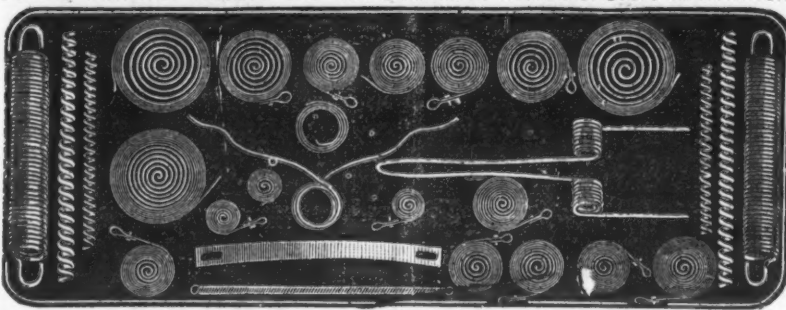
WORKS—South Brooklyn. OFFICES: 81 John St., New York.
 164 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

J. WOOL GRISWOLD, **WM. F. ILLER,**
 Manufacturer of **Troy Wire Mill,**
 TROY, N. Y.
WIRE, Manufacturer of **ALL KINDS OF WIRE.**
 TROY, N. Y.

O. LINDEMANN & CO.
Manufacturers of
Japanned, Brass and Tin-Plated
BIRD CAGES.
Being the inventors and patentees of BRIGHT METAL CAGES, constructed without solder, we are enabled to sell our Brass and Tin-Plated Cages cheaper than any other manufacturers.
254 Pearl St.,
NEW YORK.



CARY & MOEN,
Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes and **STEEL SPRINGS** of every description.
Market Steel Wire, Grindstone Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.
234, 236 and 238 West 29th Street,
NEW YORK.



"STANDARD"
Easy Spring
MORTISE NIGHT LATCH.



No. 2410.
IN ORNAMENTAL BRONZE. Three Steel Tumblers, Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys.
(For prices see page 137 of Large Catalogue No. 6.)
MADE ONLY BY THE
YALE LOCK MFG. CO., Stamford, Conn.
New York Salesroom, 53 Chambers St.; Philadelphia Salesroom, 506 Commerce St.; Boston Salesroom, 36 Pearl St.

WIRE RAILING
AND
Ornamental Wire Works.
DUFUR & CO.,
No. 38 North Howard St., Baltimore.
Manufacture WIRE RAILING for Cemeteries, Balconies, &c.; Slaves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal Screens, Woven Wire, Iron Bedsteads, Chairs, Bettees, &c.

SPECIAL NOTICE
WE beg leave to remind the trade that the Hand Fluting Machines manufactured by us are the only ones in the market having the Corrugated Fluter Plate provided with "RAISED LIPS" (or STOPS) at each end, which cause the Roller to rise before it reaches the end of the plate, thus enabling the operator to feel when the end of the plate is nearly reached, and preventing the Roller from being pushed over the end. This feature (for which we have obtained Letters Patent), as will be readily seen, is almost essential to the successful working of a Roller Hand Fluter, as it entirely obviates all liability to tear or otherwise injure even the finest of fabrics.
SHEPARD HARDWARE CO.,
BUFFALO, N.Y.

S. L. SAMUEL.
P. O. Box 1300. 57 Cedar St., N. Y.
Manufacturers' EXPORT Agent for
Hardware, Brassware, Glassware, WOODEN WARE,
Kerosene Goods, Burners, Wicks, Oil.
Late Agent for Wm. H. SAMUEL & Co.
Orders sent direct will save the purchaser all intermediate profits.

R. SELLEW & CO.
Dealers in **METALS,**
Tin Plate, Sheet Iron, Copper, &c.
SAINT LOUIS.

MONITOR TIN PLATE WORKS,
54 Cliff Street, New York,
Manufacturers of
LARGE TINNED SHEETS for DAIRY and OTHER PURPOSES, COTTON CANS,
and all special sizes, shapes, gauges and qualities, from 10 to 40 inches wide, 10 to 95 inches long.
Guaranteed Equal in Every Respect to Best Imported.

CONDIT, WICK & CO.,
Iron Manufacturers and Merchants,
Wholesale Dealers in
Sheet, Tank and Plate Iron, Nails, Glass, Horse Shoes, Horse Nails,
and other articles of **HEAVY HARDWARE.**
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.,
Philadelphia.
ESTABLISHED 1810.
TIN PLATES.
A specialty for sizes used in the manufacture of
Cheese Vats,
Cream Pans,
Milk Cans,
Cotton Cans, &c.
Manufacturers,
Importers and Dealers,
Wholesale and Retail,
in all kinds of
Sheet Tin,
Sheet Zinc,
Sheet Copper,
Sheet Brass,
Sheet Lead.
Can make any size.
Send for our special prices and list of sizes.

THE CELEBRATED DECOY TRAP.



E. OLIVER,
No. 106 and 108 Beckman St., N. Y.
MANUFACTURER OF
Every description of Wire Cloth, Wire Window
Guards, Bank and Office Railing, Moulders'
Riddles, Decoy Rat and Mouse Traps,
Wood and Metallic Flour and Meal
Sieves, Dish Covers, &c.,
At the Lowest Prices.

Friedrich Krupp and Cannon Making at Essen.

In 1827 Herr Krupp employed four workmen in the manufacture of cast steel at Essen. He was a man of average means, and more than average means, and had luck. He lost his money by inventions as unsuccessful as ingenious, and dying, bequeathed to his son, a lad of some 17 years, his business, his debts and his talents. Young Friedrich worked on laboriously, meeting with innumerable disappointments. Even in the engineering world the impression prevailed that though steel was extremely hard and so suited for cutlery and tools, and elastic and therefore adapted for swords and springs, it was peculiarly brittle, and liable upon violent treatment to fly to pieces. It took a long time to convince people that any degree of toughness could be imparted to it, but ultimately the "mild" steel of Essen forced his way into favor, and the tide of fortune turned. For a long time Krupp's works had a virtual monopoly of weldless steel tires, and then he drove an immense business in crank shafts and locomotive axles. He first discovered the method of casting steel in very large masses, and sent to the World's Fair of 1851 a block weighing 45 German quintals—a wonder of its time, though the works of Essen have since turned out blocks one hundred times its size. Meanwhile he had entertained the idea that steel cannon would be a success and revolutionize warfare, and in 1847 had cast a small steel gun, a three-pounder.

Not until 1850 did Herr Krupp cast a second gun. It was a six-pounder. Though the experiments with it were successful, the Prussian government did not regard the Krupp gun with favor, and in despair the inventor placed himself in communication with the French. Napoleon III had a taste for artillery and promptly accepted the manufacturer's overtures, but ere the negotiations were concluded Krupp wrote to Berlin that he was about to sell the inventions to France and the last chance for Prussia to acquire them would be gone in a few hours. The Prussian government took the alarm and instantly closed a bargain with him, and the works of Essen were at last launched in the special course wherein they have won such fame.

On the 5th of the present month there assembled at Meppen 120 representatives of the various governments of the world. France alone was not invited to send officers to witness and report upon the trial of a 72-ton steel breech-loader.

The Rothschilds only of all the Emperor William's subjects return a larger income than Herr Krupp. Not even the Rothschilds set in motion so many hands. In the cast steel works of Essen there are employed 8500 men, though in these piping times of peace and depression the staff is considerably reduced. With their wives and children, 16,200 souls in all, they inhabit 3277 houses. Two thousand children and 250 adults attend the industrial and training schools. A steam flour mill and a bakery produce for the work people at Essen 215 tons of bread every month; a slaughter house, eight breweries and a mineral water factory are kept busy supplying their other wants, while 22 shops for the sale of clothing, shoes, furniture and miscellaneous articles never lack customers. There are outlying colonies of 5300 workers in the German coal and iron mines and in iron mines at Bilbao, and five of Krupp's steamships, besides other vessels, annually bring 200,000 tons of iron metal from Spain. The factory walls inclose a space of 938 acres, of which 185 are covered with buildings. There are 1648 furnaces, 298 steam boilers, 77 steam hammers, 18 rolling mills and 294 steam engines, with a collective horse-power of 11,000 horses. The average daily consumption of the works is 1800 tons of coal or coke and 4,041,750 gallons of water. The various departments are linked to each other by 38 miles of telegraph wire, with 44 stations; there is a broad gauge railroad 25 miles long, with 14 locomotives and 537 cars, and a narrow gauge line 12 miles long, with 10 locomotives and 210 cars. Eight steam fire engines, with as many companies of firemen, guard against conflagrations. The place is lit by 21,215 gas-burners, of which 1778 are used to illuminate the roads. When all the machinery is at work Essen can turn out in one day 10,125 meters of rails, 350 tires for car-wheels, 150 axles and 180 complete wheels and 1500 shells. Up to 1877 there had been cast at the works 15,000 steel guns of every caliber. In a month there can be produced complete 250 field-pieces, 30 15-centimeter guns, 15 24-centimeter pieces, 8 of 28 centimeters and 1 of 35 1/2 centimeters. For the purpose of trying the guns there is a range at Dülmen almost five miles long; a new one has just been provided at Meppen for the experiments of 1879. The Meppen range is a tract nearly 11 miles long and two and one-half wide, containing some 17,000 acres of sandy subsoil. Its length can be increased by about four miles. At short distances around the ground are watchmen with signals, the nature of which is explained to the public by placards distributed throughout the neighborhood, hung in the inns, &c. At the extremity nearest Meppen are the gun-stands, on bases of granite and masonry sunk into the ground to a depth of 11 feet. Behind them are the platform for observation, and a traveling crane to lift the huge pieces of artillery on and off the stands and convey them away. The powder magazines, workmen's cottages, &c., make up a small village. All parts of the range are connected by telegraph wires. Herr Prehn, a Prussian artillery officer, disabled in the last war, an expert mathematician and authority in ballistics, superintends the experiments. The workmen are nearly all drawn from the population of the neighborhood, and have not, for the most part, served in the army. It is upon this ground that the experiments have been tried this month, special trains conveying Herr Krupp's guests out from Munster, 40 miles away, every morning and back every evening.

Herr Krupp's dwelling stands on an eminence commanding a fine view of the pretty river Ruhr, with the cozy little town of Verdun nestling below in the valley, and on the other side in the distance Essen, with its countless stacks and chimneys. He is a tall,

fine-looking man of remarkably commanding presence, with white hair and beard, high forehead, bright eyes and a strikingly intellectual expression. At 70 his natural force is not abated, but he is active and energetic. His broad breast is not broad enough for the medals and orders that have been conferred upon him by his own and other sovereigns; he has repeatedly declined a patent of nobility during the last 15 years. "Herr Krupp was I born and Herr Krupp will I die," is his invariable answer, and to every visitor of the works is shown—carefully railed in and neatly kept in the very heart of the bustling place, where space is most valuable—the little cottage where his father died and himself was born. His own residence stands on the summit which it was his delight as a boy to scale, and where he planned its site and character while in his teens and confident of fortune. His wife he saw for the first time in a theater at Cologne; struck by her fresh girlish face, he begged an introduction that night, was engaged next day, and married within the week. The marriage proved a most happy one, and Frau Krupp, a kind hostess and generous benefactress, is beloved all along the country side. Their son, a clever young man of 25, and Herr Krupp's brother-in-law are at the head of the committee to which the practical management of the Empire of Essen is intrusted. "I am getting old now," says the old man, "and they must learn to do without me." But though he very rarely visits the workshops, daily at 3 o'clock he retires to his room, and with a big pencil jots down his thoughts and ideas on a pile of foolscap sheets which he throws to the floor as they are filled, to be subsequently collected, sorted and sent to the Junta at Essen.

Of the 18,000 Krupp guns manufactured at Essen, 22 only have burst, and the great majority of these were destroyed during trials to test their power of endurance or resistance, when of course they were loaded with charges heavier than they were designed to fire. Of the 11,600 guns made on the new system since 1870, only 5 have come to grief, the other 17 accidents being among the 6400 old pattern pieces. The first piece burst was a 68-pounder sent to England in 1855; it was fired with a 28-pound charge of powder, the usual charge being 7 pounds, and a projectile with a ring of wrought iron to expand and fill up the bore. The result of this arrangement was that the gun was fractured just behind the ring. In 1875 one gun was destroyed by the premature explosion of a shell; through a similar accident the muzzle of another gun was blown off in 1877; in the other cases the guns have burst owing to the shot jamming in the bore. In every case that is recorded the material of the gun was found to be faultless. It is worth mentioning here that two cases, cited in several books, of the explosion of Krupp guns on Russian men-of-war, were in March last declared inventions by the Russian marine authorities.

The artillery trials last made included 25 experiments. The big gun was experimented with; a 2 1/2-centimeter revolver-cannon with ten charges was tried at 1000 paces, and 21 and 22 centimeter howitzers, a 15-centimeter rifled mortar and a 9.6-centimeter field-piece were tested. So were the Krupp iron-plated guns. Not long ago the 24-centimeter guns gave some wonderful results. The steel piece, weighing rather less than 18 tons, with a charge of from 132 to 171 pounds of powder, imparted to projectiles weighing from 300 to 352 pounds a muzzle velocity of 2046 feet per second. The 18-ton gun, therefore, proved a more powerful weapon than the French 23-ton or the English 35-ton gun. With a 473-pound shell specially designed for employment against iron armor, and a charge of 165 pounds of powder—the English 35-ton gun takes only 115—a velocity of 1619 feet was obtained, the energy of the shot being 2900 meter-tons, or 161 meter-kilograms for every kilogram of metal in the gun itself. This result aroused the English, and it was officially stated in the Commons that the substitution of breech-loading for muzzle-loading ordnance in the equipment of English turret ships, would be largely dependent on the result of the experiments. England is the only market in which the Essen guns have not been bought, and—the Woolwich cannon being no longer ordered by any foreign state—Sir William Armstrong is Krupp's only competitor for the supply of other countries. That the present trials have been conclusive appears from a London telegram, in which it was said that the shell guns had proved equal in penetration to Woolwich guns of twice their weight, and that the other deductions showed that "the whole English ordnance system required reform."

The new Krupp gun is the largest piece of steel ordnance ever made. It weighs 72 tons and has a caliber of 40 centimeters (15 3/4 inches), a bore of 28 feet 6 inches and a length of 32 feet 8 inches. The English 80-ton gun is 27 feet long, with 24 feet bore and 16 inches caliber, so that the Krupp gun is superior in length of bore by nearly 22 calibers to 18. The material throughout is of steel. The core of the gun is a tube running its entire length, as in the Woolwich gun, but open at the rear, the loading being at the breech. The tube has been made in two portions with a peculiar joint; as no sectional drawings are given, the method of building is not discoverable except by cutting the gun to pieces. Over the tube are four jackets of various length, supplemented by a ring over the breech portion. The gun is chambered, and the form given to the powder prisms and the adjustment of the cartridge allows 40 per cent. of air to the powder actually composing the charge. The gun is rifled on the polygroove system, with a uniform twist, and the shot is rotated by means of a copper ring let into its circumference near the base; this ring also acts as a gas check. The closing of the breech is effected by means of a sliding wedge, rounded at the back into the form of the letter D, which passes across the bore and is there fixed; the gun cannot be fired till the breech is effectually closed. The charge of the gun is 385 pounds of prismatic powder, and the projectile a chilled iron shell of 1662 pounds, with a bursting charge of 22 pounds of powder. The velocity of the projectile was estimated at 1640 feet per second as it leaves the muzzle (or an energy of very

Iron.

NEW YORK.

OGDEN & WALLACE
Successors to G. M. G. SMITH & CO.,
IRON & STEEL,
85, 87, 89 & 91 ELM ST., N. Y.

MIDVALE STEEL WORKS.
A full assortment constantly on hand of
Cast, Machine, Tool, Spring, Tire, Sleigh
Shoe, Toe Calk, Plow and Bilster Steel.
Orders solicited for
Steel Tyres and Axles,
Steel Forgings and Castings.

PIERSON & CO.,
24 Broadway, New York City.

Iron & Steel.
COMMON & REFINED IRON,
Hoops, Rods, Scrolls, Bands, Ovals,
Horse Shoe, Nail Rods,
Steel, &c.

Orders promptly filled from stock.

ABEEL BROTHERS,
Established 1763 by ABEEL & DYANCK,
Iron Merchants,
190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y.
ULSTER IRON
A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand.

Refined Iron,
Horse-Shoe Iron,
Common Iron,
Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron,
Sheet Iron,
Norway Nail Rods,
Norway Shares,
Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.

A. R. Whitney,
Manufacturer of and Dealer in

IRON,
56, 58 & 60 Hudson, and
48, 50 & 52 Thomas, and
12, 14 & 16 Worth Sts., } **NEW YORK.**

Our specialty is in
Manufacturing Iron Used in the Con-
struction of Fire-Proof Buildings,
Bridges, &c.
Plans and estimates furnished, and contracts made
for erecting Iron Structures of every description.
Books containing cuts of all Iron made sent on ap-
plication by mail. Please address
Sample pieces at office. 58 Hudson Street.

BORDEN & LOVELL,
Commission Merchants
70 & 71 West St.,
New York.

Agents for the sale of
Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails,
Bands, Hoops & Rods.
AND
Borden Mining Company's
Cumberland Coals.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON MERCHANTS
Cor. Albany & Washington Sts.,
NEW YORK CITY.

DANIEL F. COONEY,
(Late of and Successor to Jas. H. Holdane & Co.)
88 Washington St., N. Y.

BOILER PLATES and SHEET IRON,
LAP WELDED BOILER PLATES,
Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cyl Nails & Spikes.
Agency for Pottstown Iron Co., Vindicator Iron Works,
Lebanon Rolling Mills, Pine Iron Works, Laurel Iron
Works, The Bergen Rolling Mills, New Jersey City.

GRAY ENAMEL WARE.
W. T. WELLS,
Sole Agent for FOXELL, JONES & CO.,
is now prepared to supply the wholesale trade only
with Plain, Ground, Enamelled and Tinned

HOLLOW WARE.
Gray Enamel Maltin Kettles and Stove Ware a spe-
cialty. This is the most durable enamel in the market.
Office and Warehouse 78 Beekman St., N. Y.

P. W. GALLAUDET,
Banker and Note Broker,
Nos. 3 and 5 Wall Street,
NEW YORK.

HARDWARE, METAL, IRON, RUBBER, SHOE,
PAPER AND PAPER-HANGINGS, LUMBER, COAL
AND RAILROAD PAVER WANTED.
ADVANCES MADE ON BUSINESS PAPER AND
OTHER SECURITIES.

Geo. A. Boynton
BROKER IN IRON
70 WALL ST., N.Y.

Iron.

NEW YORK.

A. B. Warner & Son,
IRON MERCHANTS,
28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts.
BOILER PLATE,
Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron,
Boiler and Tank Rivets.
Sole Agents for the celebrated
"Eureka," Pennocks,
"Wawasset," Lukens,

Brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet,
and Gasometer Iron. Special attention to Locomotive
Iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.

Powerville Rolling Mill
J. LEONARD,
OFFICE & YARD, 450 & 451 West Street,
Cor. Bank Street, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURER OF
HORSE SHOE IRON,
Toe Calk Steel, Charcoal Scrap Blooms,
And Dealer in Scrap Iron.

Rehoboth Furnace, - Iron Station, N. C.
COLD BLAST CHARCOAL PIG IRON.

ROME MERCHANT IRON MILLS,
ROME, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of the best grade of
Bar Iron, Bands and Fine Hoops.
Scrolls, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Hexagon and
Horse Shoe Iron. Also from Charcoal Pig a superior
quality of Iron branded J. G. All puddled balls re-
duced by hammer. Orders may be sent to the Mill or
to J. G. CARPENTER, our Agent, at 59 John
Street, New York.

MARSHALL LEFFERTS,
90 Beekman St., New York City,
MANUFACTURER AND DEALER.

Galvanized Sheet Iron,
1st and 2d Qualities.

Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized
Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron,
Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron
Pipe.

CORRUGATED SHEET IRON
For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted.
Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common
SHEET IRON.

Plate and Tank Iron,
C No. 1, C H No. 1, C H No. 1 Flange, Best Flange,
Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.

BOILER IRON
Stamped and Guaranteed.
All descriptions of IRON Work Galvanized or
Tinned to order.
Price list and quotations sent upon application.

JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

PIG IRON,
No. 69 Wall St., New York.

B. F. JUDSON,
Importer of and Dealer in
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
Pig Iron,
Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron,
OLD METALS.

457 & 459 Water St., } **NEW YORK.**
233 & 235 South St., }

ULSTER IRON WORKS,
90 Broadway, New York.

Tuckerman, Mulligan & Co

O. W. GRAVES & CO.,
METAL BROKERS,
Cor. Cliff and Beekman Sts., New York.
TIN PLATE, PIG TIN, IRON WIRE, SHEET
IRON, BRASS and COPPER GOODS, &c.

Passaic Rolling Mill Co.,
PATERSON, N. J.

Iron Bridge Builders
And Manufacturers of
Beams, Channels, Angles,
TEES,
Merchant Iron, &c., &c.
New York Office, 138 Chambers Street.
WATTS COOKE, President.
W. O. FAYERWEATHER, Treasurer.

W. J. Carmichael,
DEALER IN
Iron & Steel Boiler Plate.
Lap Welded Boiler Tubes, &c., &c.
130 & 132 Cedar Street, New York.
Agent for Otis' celebrated Cast Steel Boiler Plates, The
Coatesville Iron Co., and The Laurel Rolling Mills.

Iron.

NEW YORK.

John W. Quincy,
98 William Street, New York.
Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons,
Wrought Scrap, Cut Nails, Copper,
BLOCK TIN, LEAD, SELLER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, &c.

HARRISON & GILLOON
IRON AND METAL DEALERS,
558, 560, 562 WATER ST., and 802, 804, 806 CHEST ST.,
NEW YORK.
have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought Cast and
Machinery Scrap Iron, Car-Wheels, Axles and Heavy
Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass,
Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

OXFORD IRON CO.,
(B. G. CLARKE, Receiver.)
Cut Nails
AND
SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

BURDEN'S
HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"
Iron
Boiler Rivets.

Burden Iron Works, H. Burden & Sons,
Troy, N. Y.

Houdlette & Ellis,
Manufacturers of and Dealers in
MERCHANT BAR IRON,
Homogeneous Steel and Iron Boiler Plates.
Sheet and Tank Iron, Boiler, Tank and Safe
Rivets.
Best Lap-Welded Iron Boiler Tubes.
Wrought Iron Girder, Deck, and Channel Beams.
Angle, T and Grooved Iron.
Steel and Iron Forgings, Bessemer Steel Cut Nails.
Genuine and Standard Babbitt Metals.
Crescent Brand Journal Bearings.
19 to 31 Hatterymarch Street, Boston.

A. PURVES & SON,
Corner South & Penn Streets, Phila.
Dealers in
Scrap Iron & Metals, Machinery, Tools,
Shafting & Pulleys, Steam Engines,
Pumps & Rollers, Copper, Brass,
Tin, Babbitt Metals, Foundry
Facings. Best Quality Ingot Brass.
Cash paid for all kinds of Metals and Tools.

Agency of
N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., Stockholm.
Swedish & Norway Iron
of every description. Stock on hand at Boston,
New York and Philadelphia. Importation orders &
specialty.
GUSTAF LUNDBERG, 38 Kilby St., Boston.
ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia Agent, 234 & 236 N.
Front Street.

OLD IRON RAILS
AND
NEW IRON and STEEL RAILS
Of every Description.

Iron and Steel Bars of all Kinds.
PAUL STRYBOS,
Antwerp, Belgium.

JOHN STARR,
Hardware & Metal Broker,
AND
MANUFACTURERS' AGENT,
Halifax, Nova Scotia,

Representing in the Dominion of Canada several
American Manufacturers, is ready to accept
further Agencies. Satisfactory references.

PATENT MINERAL WOOL,
Entirely fire-proof, undecaying and the best non-
conductor of Heat, Cold and Sound. Used exten-
sively for lining steam pipes and boilers, under-
ground and open-air pipes, water tanks, refrigerators,
cold storage houses, roofs and walls of dwell-
ings, drying kilns, deadening floors of railway
passenger cars, &c.

A. D. ELSERS,
26½ Broadway, New York.
Address P. O. Box 461.

LINEN HOSE.
Sizes, 1½ inch 20¢; 2 inch 25¢; 2½ inch 30¢
per foot, subject to large discount.

For Price Lists of all sizes of Plain and Rubber
Lined Hose, address,
EUREKA FIRE HOSE CO.,
13 Barclay Street, New York.

Iron.

PITTSBURGH.

W. D. WOOD & CO.'S



PATENT

Planished Sheet Iron.

Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1878;
Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876.
Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the
IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,
and at a much less price.

FOR SALE,
by all the principal
METAL DEALERS
In the Large cities throughout
THE UNITED STATES.

And at their Office,
111 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

The U. S. Iron and Tin Plate Co.,
OF PITTSBURGH, PA.,

Manufacture to order
BEST REFINED CHARCOAL AND
POLISHED SHEET IRON,
Taggers Iron and Bessemer Steel Plate,
in quality and size to suit the wants of consumers.
Also Best Charcoal Turned Plates in Special
Sizes, from 10x17 to 20x30.
Orders solicited. Inquiries promptly answered.
Address P. O. Box 24, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Works at Denner, Allegheny Co., Pa.

Eastern Sales Agents:
1232 Market St., Phila.
114 John St., N. Y.
36 Oliver St., Boston.

ELY & WILLIAMS,
C. KANE,
Dealer in
IRON and STEEL.
Old Rails, Wheels, Axles, Springs,
Scrap, Turnings, &c.,
PIG IRON, BLOOMS AND BAR IRON.
Duquesne Way, near 6th Street,
PITTSBURGH.

Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,
Iron, Nails & Spikes.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Connellsville Coke.

FRANCIS WISTER,
230 South Third Street,
Philadelphia.
Best Coke for Furnaces and Foundry Use.

ZUC & CO.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

Wheeler's Iron & Steel Combination Shafting,

Under license of the Combination Trust Co., Philadelphia.

This Shafting is superior to any now on the market, and the attention of machinists is
particularly called to it and a trial order solicited. Prices furnished on application.

LEECHBURG IRON WORKS.

KIRKPATRICK, BEALE & CO.

Manufacturers of all grades of
FINE SHEET IRONS,
(Refined, Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel.)
TIN and TERN PLATES, made with Natural Gas as fuel.
OFFICE, No. 116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa. **WORKS, Leechburg, Pa.**

Est. in 1840 by
JOHN ROACH. **AETNA IRON CO.,** WM. J. FRYER, Jr
Manager.

Manufacturers of every description of Wrought and Cast
ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK FOR BUILDINGS.

86 to 108 Goerck Street, New York.

WROUGHT IRON. Bank-Vault Doors & Safes, Bridges, Truss Plates and Boils, for Wood Beams. Anchors, Clamps and Ties for mason work. Framing, for Slate, Corrugated Sheet Iron, galvanized or plain. Window Panels & Guards. Water Tanks. Platform Elevators. Stores. Etc., Etc., Etc.

CAST IRON. Fronts for Buildings. Columns of every kind. Arch Girders, with tension rods—Improved shape. Cast Iron Beams. Cornices. Capitals and Bases. Flue Rings. Ventilators. Illuminating Tiles, for Steps and Platforms. Roof Creatings & Finials. Verandahs, Balconies. Shutters. Turn-Buckles. Window Lintels and Sills. Lamp Posts. Tree Boxes. Chimney Caps. Coping. Leader Pipes. Gutters. Spouts. Coal Covers. Walking Plates. Rollings and Gates, for dwellings, offices and cemeteries. Improved Chairs, for the-tree, with turn-up seats. Stable Fittings, Managers. Stall Guards, &c.

MOULDING SAND
Fire Sand and Clays.
FOUNDRY FACINGS
Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, &c.

WHITEHEAD BROS.
AMERICAN FACING CO.
WM. WHITEHEAD, Treas.,
517 W. 15th St.
New York.

Iron.

PITTSBURGH.

A. G. HATRY,
Commission Merchant.
Bar, Sheet, Tank, Boiler, Angle, T,
and Railroad Iron,
And Railroad Equipment.
Nails & Soikes Steel & R. R. Supplies.
WINDOW GLASS, GAS PIPE & BORAX.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

JUNIATA



SNOW SHOES.

The only Snow Shoes in the market that abso-
lutely prevent all balling and give universal satis-
faction.

Improved Snow Shoe Shapes.
Standard Sizes.
¾x7-16, 11-16x7-16, ¾x7-16, 13-16x7-16, ¾x¾
15-16x¾, 12¾, 11-16x¾, 11-8x¾.

STEEL TOE CALKS.
SHOENBERGER & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Portsmouth Iron and Steel Co.,
Successors to

CAYLORD ROLLING MILL CO.,
Manufacturers of

Homogeneous Iron and Steel
Boiler Plate and Rivets.

Also,
Agricultural Steel and Steel Tire,
Merchant Bar, Hoop and Sheet Iron, Wrought
Spikes, Fish Bars and Bolts.

Office and Works:
PORTSMOUTH, OHIO.
J. C. LEWIS, Sec'y and Treas.
Pres't and Gen'l Sup't.

BRADLEY, REIS & CO.,
NEW CASTLE, PA.,
Manufacturers of every description of

PLATE & SHEET IRON
OFFICE, at Works.

Iron.

PHILADELPHIA.

Siemens' Regenerative GAS FURNACE.

RICHMOND & POTTS,

119 S. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Iron.

PHILADELPHIA.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments, Old Rails, Axles, and Wheels bought and sold.

261 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

The Cambria Iron and Steel Works,

Having enjoyed for over TWENTY YEARS the reputation of producing the best quality of

RAILS,

have now an annual capacity of

100,000 Tons of Iron and Steel Rails, Splice Bars, &c.

ADDRESS,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,

No. 218 South 4th Street, Philadelphia.

Or at the Works, **JOHNSTOWN, PA.**

Or **LENOX SMITH**, New York Selling Agent, 46 Pine St., N. Y.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,

410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Manufacturers of

CURVED, STRAIGHT AND HIPPED

Wrought Iron Roof Trusses, Beams, Girders & Joists,

and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Iron Roof Trusses.

DECK BEAMS, CHANNEL, ANGLE AND T BARS

curved to template, largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels.

PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS,

For Top and Bottom Chords of Bridges.

Railroad Iron, Street Rails, Rail Joints and Wrought Iron Chairs.

REFINED BAR, SHAFING, and every variety of SHAPE IRON made to Order.

Plans and Specifications furnished. Address,

DAVID REEVES, President.

ALAN WOOD & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom

PLATE & SHEET IRON,

No. 519 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack, Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

NAILS

JAS. ROWLAND & CO.,

Kensington Iron, Steel & Nail Works,

220 North Delaware Ave., - - PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers of the

Anvil Brand Refined Merchant Bar Iron.

Also, the James Rowland & Co. Kensington Nails, cut from their Refined Anvil stock. Also, Plow and Cultivator Steel, Rounds, Squares, Flats, Bands and Hoop Iron.

Correspondence with Dealers solicited.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

Manufacturers of

CAR AXLES.

BAR, ANGLE, TEE AND CHANNEL IRON.

Office, No. 395 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

FOUNDRIY FACINGS.

MANUFACTURERS' FOUNDRY

SUPPLIES.

MOULDING SAND

GERMAN LEAD, BITUMEN, SIEVES, MACHINERY SAND, AMERICAN LEAD, ANTHRACITE, SHOVELS, BRASS, GRAPHITE, CHARCOAL, BRUSHES, CHANDELIER, PLUMBAGO, MINERAL, CRUCIBLES, STOVE PLATE

J. W. PAXSON & CO. 514, 516 and 518 Beach St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILL COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes, Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn Tables.

General Office, 303 Walnut St., Philadelphia. Works at Allentown, Pa.

JAMES C. BOOTH. THOMAS H. GARRETT. ANDREW A. BLAIR.

BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,

Analytical and Consulting Chemists,

919 and 921 Chant St. (10th St. above Chestnut St.), PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Established in 1836.

Analyses of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the

ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,

fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron, Steel, Iron Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands, &c. All analyses made by the members of the firm. Price lists on application.

Iron.

Edward J. Etting,

IRON BROKER AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

230 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron.

OLD RAILS, S' RAP, &c.

Agent for the

Allentown Iron Co. and the Coleraine Furnaces.

STORAGE WHARF & YARD, DELAWARE AVENUE ABOVE CALLOWHILL STREET, CONNECTED BY TRUCK WITH RAILROAD.

Cash advances made on Iron.

Chester Iron Company's BESSEMER ORES.

Price \$3 per ton, f. o. b., Blue Ore, and \$3.50 per ton, f. o. b., Red (Foundry) Ore.

For September delivery, a limited amount of the celebrated Brotherton (Foundry) Ore.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,

407 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

D. W. R. READ & CO.,

General Commission Merchants,

ORES, METALS, &c.

Spanish, Algerian and Domestic Ores of Iron, Manganese, &c.

205½ Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,

Iron Merchants & Railway Equipments.

208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

Sole agents Glasgow Iron Co. and Pine Iron Works manufacturers of Muck Bar and all grades of Plate Iron. Celebrated "Glasgow" and "Pine" brands for fire boxes and difficult flanging. Pig and Bar Iron, Rails and all shapes in iron. Quotations given on Bridge and Building Specifications.

THE STANDARD STEEL WORKS.

LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEEL TIRES,

Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL.

STANDARD.

Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as low as any of the same quality. We manufacture Heavy and Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, &c.

Works at Lewistown, Pa.

Office, 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

J. F. BAILEY & CO.,

210 South 4th St., Philadelphia. 52 Wall St., (Room 8) New York.

Selling Agents

ATKINS BROS.—BEAMS, CHANNELS, RAILS, &c.

A. & P. Roberts & Co.—Car Axles, Plates, Channels, Tee, Angle and Bar Iron.

Philadelphia Agents Central Iron Works, Harrisburg, Pa.—Boiler, Ship and Bridge Plates.

WILLIAM McILVAIN & SONS—Boiler, Ship and Bridge Plates.

BERWICK R. M. BARS AND SHAPE IRON.

Advances on Consignments of Old Material and sales promptly made.

IVES' PATENT BURGLAR PROOF DOOR BOLT.

Can be applied wholly by boring, and is a sure protection against burglars or tramps.

MY NEW DOOR BOLT,

in Nickel plate or Bronze, is designed for both out and inside doors, your sleeping or bath-room, throughout a hotel, or on any door that may need inside Bolts. It will take the place of the more common Flush or Barrel Bolt, being as easy to apply, leaving your door more secure and of better finish, and besides it fills the place of many a more expensive Bolt that operates no better or any more secure.

Agents, **GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chambers St., New York.**

A. F. YOUNG, 45 Pearl street, Boston; LATHAM & MATTHEWS, N. E. cor. Sixth and Commerce streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Price list sent on application.

HOBART B. IVES, Sole Manufacturer, Fair Haven, Conn.

THE HARTFORD MACHINE SCREW CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hexagon Head Cap Screws, Round Head Set and Cap Screws, Square Head Set and Cap Screws, Machine Bolts, Gun Screws, Agraffes, Studs,

And other articles turned from Steel, Iron or Brass by automatic machine.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Our facilities are unequalled—the largest establishment of the kind in the country.

MALTBY, CURTISS & CO.,

No. 34 Reade Street, New York,

Hardware Manufacturers and Manufacturers' Agents.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE NORWICH PISTOL CO.

Capewell's Giant Nail Puller.

COCOANUT & BRITANNIA DIPPERS

Iron, Tinned and Steel Plated Spoons,

Iron.

RAILROAD IRON

T Rails,

16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 28, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 56, 60 lbs. per yard.

STREET RAILS OF ALL PATTERNS,

24, 26, 28, 30, 35, 40, 45, 47, 50, 60 lbs. per yard, in stock or made to order.

Special sections made if required.

Book of sections furnished on application.

EDWARD SAMUEL & CO.,

339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

J. O. RICHARDSON,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANT,

No. 332 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Pig Iron, Railroad Iron and Iron Ores.

Sole Agent for the MONOCYTE FURNACE CO.

DEALER IN

MOSELEY, ROCKHILL, WARWICK,

And other Favorite Brands.

SILVER GREY IRON A SPECIALTY.

LANGHORNE WISTER. RODMAN WISTER.

L. & R. WISTER,

Brokers and Commission Merchants in Iron, Steel, &c.

Office, No. 323 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

No. 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes. The object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS.

For determining the per cent. of Pure Iron in an ordinary Ore	\$4.00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and Phosphorus in do.	12.50
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence	1.50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult to determine, the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.	
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur or Phosphorus in Iron or Steel	7.00
For each additional constituent of usual occurrence	5.00
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and Insoluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone	10.00
For each additional constituent	2.00
For the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combustible Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash in Coal	12.50
For determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag, Coke, or of an Ash in Coal the charges will correspond with those for the constituents of an ore.	
For a written opinion or letter of instruction the charge must necessarily depend upon circumstances.	
Printed instructions for obtaining proper average samples for analysis furnished upon application.	

nearly 31,000 foot tons), at 1565 feet at 547 yards, at 1502 feet at twice that distance, 1443 at thrice, 1391 at four times, 1345 at 2734 yards (2500 meters). If the gun were fired with its axis raised to an angle of 43 degrees with the horizon, it would throw a shell 15 miles. It is worth mentioning that at the Meppen trials the target was too far off to be seen. At the recent trial of the 100-ton gun in England the velocity attained was 1590 feet. That weapon is of 17½-inch caliber and 33 feet bore, its total length being 36 feet, and it throws a 2010-pound projectile with 440 pounds of powder. The Italian iron-clad Duilio and Dandolo will each carry two of the Armstrong 100-ton muzzle-loaders. Next to Krupp's 72-ton gun the largest steel cannon are those of 56 tons at Cronstadt and Constantinople.

The Opening of Coal Mines in China.

The *Shen Pao* publishes a report on some coal mines in the neighborhood of Ching-men-Chow, not far from Ichang. The report is written by a mandarin who was sent to make an inspection, and was evidently accompanied by a foreign expert. Boring operations, says the report, were commenced late last autumn. The coal-producing country appears to cover an extent of 75 square English miles, 15 long by 5 broad. There are 10 layers of coal one above the other. The bed in Wotzkow is estimated to be 500 English acres; that at San-li-kang to be one-fourth its size. It is supposed that 1,200,000 tons of coal can be raised from Wotzkow, and 800,000 from San-li-kang, at the rate of 40,000 tons a year. The supply thus would last at least 40 years. It is highly probable that further explorations will bring to light fresh beds, as these discoveries are the result of merely the first investigations. It should be mentioned that a few small mines have been opened by the people living in the district, but they have not penetrated to the level of the best coal or largest seams. The bed at Wotzkow is 100 feet below the surface. The coal is just the same as the best American anthracite that is brought to China. Anthracite is a most useful kind of coal, being free from sulphur and without any impurities. It gives out great heat and can be used economically and successfully for smelting iron or other metals. It is also suitable for use on board steamers, particularly when mixed with soft coal. As affording much heat, with but little smoke, it commands a high price for household purposes. A small proportion only of the coal throughout the world is good enough for smelting, and any foreign country possessing coal of as good quality as that at Wotzkow, would be content to carry it hundreds of miles to its smelting furnaces. Specimens of this and of all the native and foreign coal procurable in China have been analyzed together, and the new coal has shown itself superior to all for smelting purposes. The province of Hupei possesses several mines containing iron of excellent quality. If these are worked in connection with the coal mines, large profits should be obtained, and if the example be followed in other provinces, a source of wealth to the whole country will be opened up.—*Shanghai Courier*.

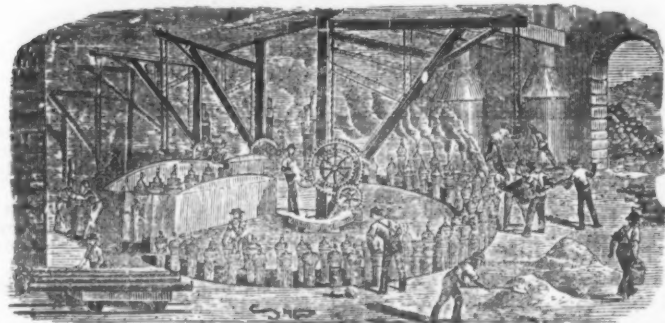
Cheapening Fire-Proof Buildings.

Experience has shown that supposed fire-proof floors, supported on brick arches springing from iron beams, fail to stand the intensity of a great conflagration, the beams warping and springing, the arches crumbling to pieces and allowing the floors to fall. In the buildings where corrugated iron ceilings are used, the arches remain almost uninjured by fire, and require little more than painting to put them in good condition again. The arch of corrugated iron formerly made rested upon iron girders, which, although they did not require to be as heavy as the girders for supporting brick arches, were nevertheless heavy and costly, and this expensiveness prevented the introduction of the corrugated iron ceilings into many classes of buildings, in which they certainly would have been used but for the cost. That objection has now been obviated, and the cost of construction of these ceilings and floors largely reduced, by substituting for the rolled iron beams perfectly protected wooden beams, the exposed parts of which are inclosed in a casing of mortar and a sheathing of iron. The improved ceiling has received the indorsement of the architects of Chicago in a public meeting, at which it was stated that the cost of these new ceilings having wooden beams, corrugated arches and mortar or concrete filling, was but little more than for the ordinary finish of wooden ceilings for store-rooms. The sheathed or cased beams cost only one-ninth as much as the iron beams, even at the present low rates for iron. The object of fire-proof construction is to confine a fire to the room in which it originates, but, as the Chicago and other large conflagrations have demonstrated, a fire-proof building may be destroyed by a fire exterior to it, or one which develops enough heat to crumble stone and brickwork. In other words, fire-proof construction must be generally introduced before it can avert the dangers of such sweeping conflagrations as those of Chicago and Boston; hence the importance of any improvement cheapening the cost of fire-proof ceilings and floors, and making them available in all classes of buildings.

A recent issue of *Iron* contains the following significant item: "The extent to which the adulteration of cloth is practiced, received a noteworthy illustration in the Skepton County Court lately, where a claim for work done in sizing warps was opposed on the ground that the plaintiff had been ordered to put from 100 to 115 per cent. 'weight' into them, and had not complied. The Judge rated the defendant soundly, compared the action to one brought by one highwayman against another to recover his share of the booty, and declared that there was very little honest stuff in the country except that which came from America." If any American newspaper had said that English cotton goods were sometimes made up 100 to 115 per cent. of clay and other make-weights added, what would the English papers have replied?

McNEALS & ARCHER,

BURLINGTON, N. J.



CAST IRON PIPES

FOR WATER AND GAS.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF HAMMERED AND ROLLED STEEL,

Warranted Equal to any Produced.

BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives, Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES

For Circular, Muley, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws, Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL

For Boilers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement is unequalled for surface finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. E. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.; Cast and German Spring and Plow Steel.

"Iron Center" Cast Plow Steel. "Soft Steel Center" Cast Plow Steel. "Solid Soft Center" Cast Plow Steel. Finished Rolling Plow Centers with Patent Screw Hubs attached. Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired. Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 59 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK, by

HOGAN & BURROWS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and New England States.

MIDVALE STEEL WORKS,

CRUCIBLE AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

TIRES AND AXLES

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



TOOL, MACHINERY AND SPRING STEEL CASTINGS AND FORGINGS.

WORKS AND OFFICE:
Ninetown, Philadelphia, Pa.

WAREHOUSE:
12 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

PHILADELPHIA,

CHILLED RAILROAD WHEELS

For every kind of service, including Street, Mine and Lumber Tramways. Wheels furnished in rough bored or on axles. Chilled castings made to order.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY,

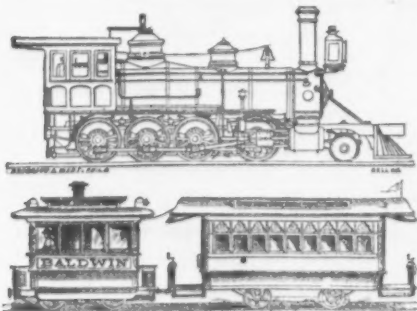
Steel Rails, Frogs, Crossings & Switches.

Forgings for Piston Rods, Guide Bars, Wrist Pins and Machinery Purposes.

Works at Baldwin Station, Pennsylvania Railroad, near Harrisburg, Pa.

Address all orders to

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, 208 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.



BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

BURNHAM, PARRY, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES of every Description.

Catalogues, photographs and estimates furnished on application of customers.

NOISELESS STEAM MOTORS, For city and suburban Railways.

These machines are nearly noiseless in operation; show no smoke with the use of anthracite coal or coke as fuel, and show no steam whatever under ordinary conditions of service. They can be run at two or three times the speed of horse cars and draw additional cars. Circulars with full particulars supplied.

CHROME STEEL WAREHOUSE.

Address JOHN W. QUINCY, Manager, 98 William St., N. Y.

This Steel is made from Chromium and Iron, and is remarkable for Strength, Durability and Uniformity. Send for Circular, where the price will show it does 25 to 75 per cent. more than other cast steel. It is adapted to all kinds of work where cast steel is used. Chrome Steel Castings from 25 to 500 lbs. to order.

Southern Advertisements.

ROANE IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Pig and Railroad Iron.

CHATTANOOGA, - - - - - TENN.

WASON CAR & FOUNDRY COMPANY,

Chattanooga, Tenn.,

Manufacturers of

RAILWAY FREIGHT CARS, Car Wheels and Castings.

T. J. BROWN,

Rockwood, Tenn.

Miner and Contractor of
Fossiliferous Ores.

A superior article delivered at low figures at any furnace within the district or at any point on the Ohio River. Refer to Roane Iron Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., or S. B. Lowe, Chattanooga.

S. B. LOWE,

Pig Iron, Storage & Commission.

Dealer in Charcoal and Coke Pig Iron for Foundry, Forge or Car Wheel purposes.
Chattanooga, Tenn.

LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS

MADE A SPECIALTY BY TAYLOR & BOGGIS,

65 to 73 Central Way,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Having extensive machine shop connected with foundry, we are enabled to fit up all kinds of light Hardware or patented articles. Correspondence solicited.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS

All shapes, small and large, including Gun, Pistol, Wrench Bars, &c. Also, Die Sinking. Manufacturers also of Bricklayers' and Plasterers' Tools, Saddlers' Round and Head Knives.

WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,

36th & Filbert Sts., West Philadelphia.

RICHARD P. PIM, Wilmington, Delaware,

MANUFACTURER OF

REFINED AIR FURNACE MALLEABLE IRON,

IMPROVED PROCESS,

And LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.
Castings of Best Quality made to order at short notice.

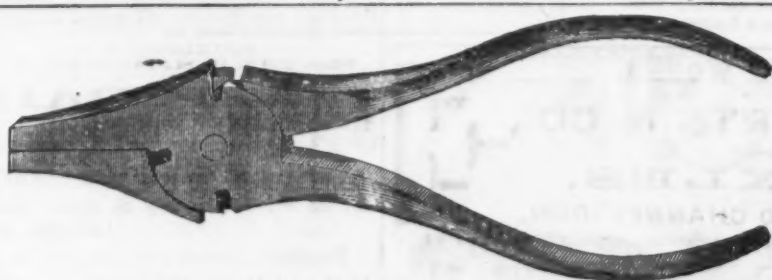
BRITTON IRON AND STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOILER, TANK AND BRIDGE PLATES,

Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron.

Foot of Wasson Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.



J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of the BUTTONS PATENT

"WIRE CUTTER AND PLIER COMBINED."

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of

Blacksmith and Machinists' Stocks and Dies, Plug and Taper Taps, Hand, Nut and Screw Taps, Pipe Taps and Reamers.

Price List on application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1859.

AUTOMATIC

BORING TOOL

for wood.

CORRUGATED

BROILER,

Re-tinned.

PLATE

Tea or Coffee Pot

STAND.

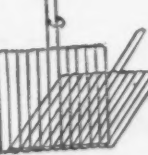
STANDARD

Tea or Coffee Pot

STAND.

TEA OR COFFEE

STRAINER.

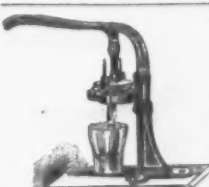


NATIONAL MANUFACTURING CO., 83 and 85 North Street, Boston,

MANUFACTURERS OF

House Furnishing and Fancy Wire Goods,

Manufactory, 179 Main Street, Worcester. New York Salesroom, 151 Williams Street.



THE LEVER LEMON SQUEEZER.

Patented July 15, 1879.

The best Lemon Squeezer ever offered. Endorsed by the proprietors of Hotels, Restaurants, Confectioners, Saloon Keepers and the public generally as the finest and best now in the market. The saving of one-third more juice, the lemon being left perfectly dry. Will squeeze a box of Lemons in 20 minutes.

ROBERT UNDERDONK, Manufacturer, 405 Grand st., N. Y. City.

COBB & DREW,

Plymouth, Mass.

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass, and Iron Rivets; Copper and Swedish Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Glass Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Coat and Clear Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to order.

NEW YORK AGENCY

George C. Grundy, HARDWARE,

165 Greenwich Street,

Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bells.

ROME IRON WORKS,

Manufacturers of

Brass, Gilding Metal, Copper and German Silver

(In Sheets, Rods, Tubing or Wire).

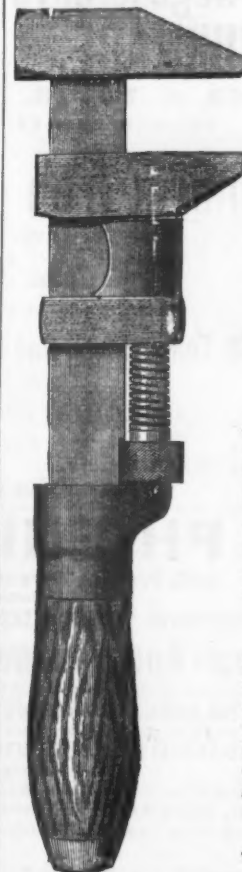
COPPER & BRASS RIVETS

AND BURS.

Rome, New York.

STANDARD GIRARD WRENCH.

WARRANTED.



FOR

STRENGTH

AND

Durability

IT HAS

NO SUPERIOR.

GUARANTEED

IN

EVERY RESPECT.

Wrought Bar, Head

and Screw.

Owing to the in-

creased demand

for these justly

Popular Wrenches,

we are now manu-

facturing more than

any other establish-

ment in the world.

Our Wrench hav-

ing been imitated by

other manufactur-

ers, we have adopt-

ed the above Trade

Mark, and will here-

after stamp all our

goods.

SEND FOR

TERMS AND PRICES.

GIRARD WRENCH MFG. CO., Girard, Pa.

A. Garrison. J. H. Rickerson. Wm. Holmes

PITTSBURGH FOUNDRY.

A. GARRISON & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Chilled Sand and Patent

Homogeneous Steel

ROLLS,

Both Solid and Hollow,

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers, Haack's Patent Double Spiral Finions, and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

OFFICE, 6 Wood St., - - PITTSBURGH.

Bridgewater Iron Co.,

Bridgewater, Mass.,

Manufacturers of

SEAMLESS DRAWN

COPPER AND BRASS TUBES,

TACK PLATES,

Forgings of every description.

Bridgewater Iron Co.'s

HORSE NAILS.

PRICE LIST.

Not... 5 6 7 8 9 10

Per lb... 25 30 35 40 45 50

Liberal discounts to the Trade.

73 Pearl Street, New York.

28 Broad Street, Boston.

Coal.

A. PARDEE, Hasleton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.

303 Walnut St.,

PHILADELPHIA,

No. 111 Broadway, New York.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected with us, viz.

A. Pardee & Co. { HAZLETON, CRANBERRY, SUGAR LOAF.

Pardee, Bro. & Co. LATTIMER.

Calvin Pardee & Co. HOLLYWOOD.

Pardee, Sons & Co. Mt. PLEASANT.

THE HOBOKEN COAL CO.,

Dealers in

SCRANTON, LEHIGH and other COALS.

Retail Yard on D. L. & W. Railroad, cor. Grove and 10th sts., Jersey City. Coal delivered direct from shutes to carts and wagons. Families and manufacturers supplied with the best qualities of Coal at the lowest rates.

Offices: At yard cor. Grove and 10th sts., cor. Bay st. and Newark av., Jersey City; Room 35, 111 Broadway, N. Y. General Office, Bank Building, cor. Newark and Hudson sts., Hoboken. P. O. Box 247, Hoboken.

MINERS' CANDLES.

superior to any other Light for Mining

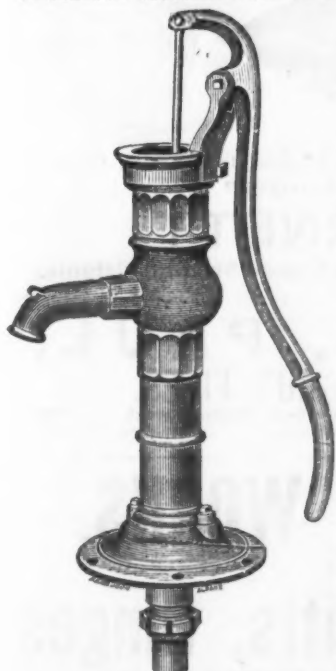
Purposes. Manufactured by

JAMES BOYD'S SON.

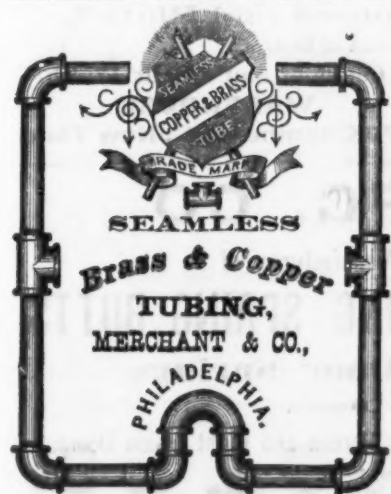
Nos. 10 & 12 Franklin St., New York.

THE LARGEST PUMP WORKS in the WORLD
OVER 800 DIFFERENT STYLES.
Pumps, Steam Pumps, Rotary Pumps,
Centrifugal Pumps, Piston Pumps,
for Tanners, Paper Mills, Fire Purposes, suitable for
all stations imaginable.

CLOSE-TOP CISTERN PUMP, FIG. 101.



Also, HAND FIRE ENGINES.
Send for Catalogue. Address,
RUMSEY & CO., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

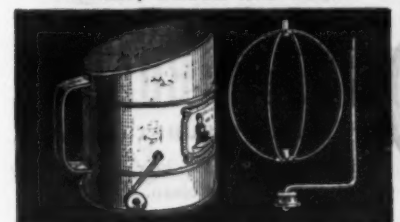


THE
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.,
GEORGETOWN, CONN.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE, SIEVES AND
WIRE CLOTH.

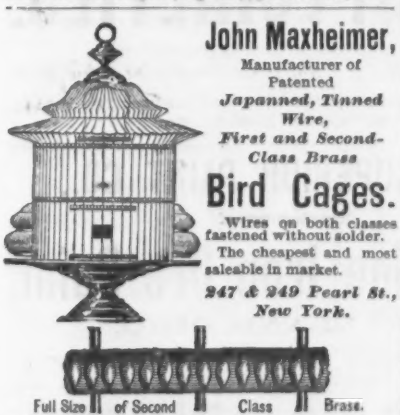
Power Loom Painted Screen Wire Cloth,
GILBERT'S RIVAL ASH SIEVE,
Galvanized Twist Wire Netting,
THE UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE WIRE,
Warehouse, - 273 Pearl St., New York.

THE AVALANCHE
ROTARY, FLOUR AND MEAL



SIFTER
Scoop, Measure, Mixer, Weigher, Egg
Beater, Rice Washer, Tomato, Starch,
Wine and Fruit Strainer.

Guaranteed the very best, and the cheapest
to the jobbing trade. It commends itself where-
ever shown. WRITE FOR PRICES.
N. DUBBELL & CO., 441 & 443 Plum St.
Lancaster and Sleva Manuf'rs. CINCINNATI, O.
Sole U. S. Agents, 73 Fulton St., N. Y.



John Maxheimer,
Manufacturer of
Patented
Japanned, Tinned
Wire,
First and Second-
Class Brass

Bird Cages.
Wires on both classes
fastened without solder.
The cheapest and most
saleable in market.
247 & 249 Pearl St.,
New York.

TACKLE BLOCKS.
Rope and Iron Strap of all kinds. Lig-
num vitae Wood for Ten-Pin Balls.
Wm. H. McMillan & Bro.,
Office, 113 South Street, New York.
Factory, 38 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

W. & B. DOUGLAS,

Middletown, Conn.,

The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of

PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC RAMS,

GARDEN ENGINES,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers,
WIND-MILL PUMPS

AND OTHER

Hydraulic Machines
IN THE WORLD.

Awarded the GRAND MEDAL at
WORLD'S EXPOSITION, Paris,
France, 1878, being the highest award on
Pumps, &c.; also the highest medals at
Paris, 1867, Vienna, 1873, and Philadelphia
1876, accompanied by the Report of Judges.

Descriptive Catalogues and Price Lists
sent when requested.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES,

85 and 87 John St., N. Y.,

AND

197 Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Portable Fire Annihilator.
Fig. 279.



UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

Manufacturers of all styles Plain and Ornamental Butts,

LOOSE PIN REVERSIBLE,

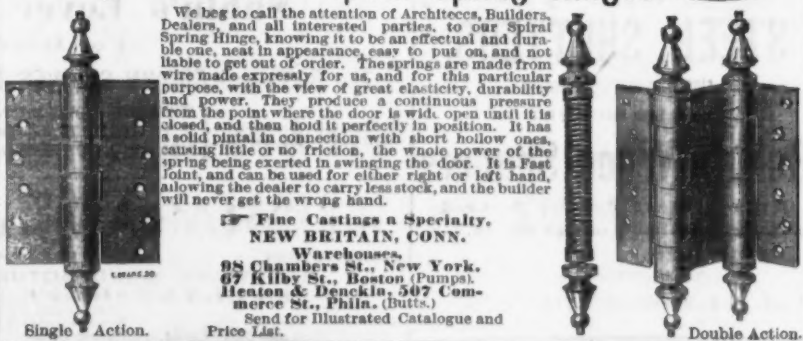
Cast Fast & Loose,

Drilled and Wire Jointed,
Japanned, Figured Enamelled, Nickel Plated
and Real Bronze Butts. Also a full line of

IRON & BRASS PUMPS.

Cistern, Well and Force Pumps, Yard Drive Well,
Garden Engine and Steam Boiler Pumps, Hydraulic
Rams, etc., and all with the most modern improvements.

Union Spiral Spring Hinges.



Single Action. Double Action.



PERFECT
SASH LOCK,
No. 12,
EXTRA HEAVY.

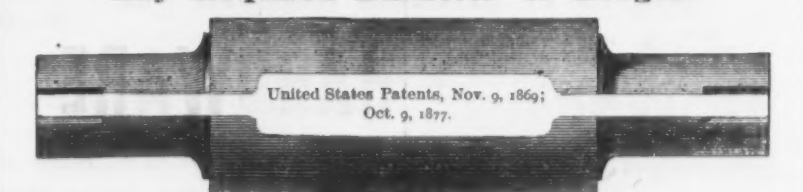
Payson & Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF
BUILDERS'
HARDWARE,
1319 to 1325 W. Jackson St.,
CHICAGO.

Hollow Chilled Rolls.

ONLY MANUFACTURERS.

Any Required Diameter or Length.



United States Patents, Nov. 9, 1869;
Oct. 9, 1877.

Suitable for Plate, Sheet, Nail Plate, Bridge Iron and planishing for Iron and Steel. After two years
of the severest tests in practical use in eighty-five different iron and steel works, it is admitted that the
HOLLOW CHILLED ROLLS keep their surface and give a superior finish to the product.

Messrs. Totten & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., Gentlemen: Having had two pairs of your Hollow Chilled
Rolls in use during the last eighteen months in our plate train, we have no hesitation in expressing
our satisfaction with them and with the character of the work they have performed.
We think the principle upon which they are made is the correct one, and find, after severe trial, that
they carry a good surface for a considerably longer time than the ordinary chilled roll; are less liable
to checks, and the expansion and contraction is much more uniform and gradual throughout the entire
body of the roll, all of which tend to make the gauge of the plates more equal. Our roller, a very
competent one, says they are the best rolls he has ever worked at, preferring them to any other make.
Whenever we have occasion to order any more Chilled Rolls we shall be pleased to give you our
order. Yours respectfully,
SWIFT'S IRON AND STEEL WORKS,
Per Geo. E. CLYMAN, Vice-President.

ROLLING MILL MACHINERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION A SPECIALTY.
TOTTEN & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.



CHAMPION
HOC RINGER
RINGS and HOLDER.
Only double Ringer ever
invented. The only
Ring that will effectu-
ally keep Hogs from
rooting. No sharp
points in the nose.
EAGLE BILL
CORN HUSKER
is the best Husker in the
market. Farmers say it
is the best. Use no other.
Ringers, 750. Rings, 100. 100. Holders, 750. Huskers, 100.
CHAMBERS, BISHOP & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

The Inventor of the Blanchard Lathe.

A brief biography of Thomas Blanchard, the inventor of the mechanical combination for turning irregular forms, who died at Boston in 1865, has just been issued. The writer, Asa H. Waters, says that although the name of Thomas Blanchard is not so popularly known as many others who have achieved fame from single inventions, the writer boldly asserts that "it may be questioned whether another inventor can be named in this country or in Europe, during the last century, who has produced so many different labor-saving machines, applicable to such a great variety of uses, and which have contributed so largely to the common necessities, comforts and economies of life." Blanchard was a native of Sutton, Mass., and was born June 24, 1788. His father, Samuel, was a farmer, and lived on a poor, remote strip of land where there was absolutely nothing to suggest a mechanical motion. While on the farm Thomas gave little if any promise of the latent powers within him. There was nothing in his surroundings to excite them. He was misplaced; schools were remote, and he seldom attended, for he was afflicted with a perverse impediment of speech, so that the boys called him "Stammering Tom." At the age of eighteen he was engaged by his older brother, Stephen, to assist him in his tack mill, which he had just started in West Millbury. Young Thomas's duty it was to head the tacks in a vice, with a hand hammer one by one. Once in a mechanic shop, his dormant genius began to wake up. Ere he had spent many months heading tacks one by one, he had designed, constructed and put in operation a machine which would cut and head them at one motion twice as fast as the ticking of a watch, and better finished than those made by hand. So perfect was it in design and construction that it was continued in use for more than 20 years.

The reputation of the boy's success in his brother's tack factory led Mr. Asa Waters, who had in the same town of Millbury an armory where he manufactured arms for the government, to send for the budding inventor, and there young Blanchard, at almost a glance at the old processes for shaping gun barrels, suggested an improvement by which the irregular butt of the barrel could be turned by machinery, and afterward produced a machine for turning out the gun-stock. The germ of the stocking machine lay in that cam motion, and it was then and there, as he afterward said, that the idea of his world-renowned machine for turning irregular forms first flashed through his mind, although it required some months to elaborate and bring it out. Blanchard was afterward called to the Springfield armory, where his machines were introduced and adopted by the government. His machine for producing irregular forms was applied to a vast number of special purposes. Unlike many other inventions, this was really the discovery of a new principle in mechanics, whereby the machine is made the obedient, faithful servant of man, to work out his designs after any given model, be it round or square, crooked or straight, however irregular, and made to reproduce the original shape exactly every time.

Blanchard realized but little pecuniarily on his patents, for they were so pirated upon that he had to spend many thousands of dollars in defending his rights in the courts. He succeeded in getting an extension of his patent for producing irregular forms, but at the end of the extension he had made practically nothing out of it, and began to think of trying for a second extension; but such a thing was unprecedented, and Blanchard, knowing that great opposition would be made to another renewal, thought he would resort to a little stratagem. He fitted up a machine for turning busts from marble blocks, took it to Washington, obtained plaster casts of the head of Webster, Clay, Calhoun and others, and exhibited the busts in the rotunda of the Capitol. The members were quite astonished when they found that these busts were wrought out by a machine, and that they were more exactly like the originals than any human hand could make them. It produced a great sensation. They all supposed it a new invention. Blanchard said, "No; not a new invention, but a new application of an old one of mine from which I never realized much, and I want the patent renewed." A resolution was introduced in the Senate by Webster to renew it for a term of years, and it was rushed through without delay.

When the news was first proclaimed from Springfield of a machine which turned gun-stocks, mechanics came floating from near and far to see it. Among those attracted were two members of the British Parliament then traveling in this country. When they returned to England they reported the wonderful invention of Blanchard, by whom the Americans were getting greatly in advance of them in gun manufacture, and moved a resolution for the purchase of similar machines. A true John Bull member then arose, and ridiculed them unmercifully for being so badly sold and played upon by the cunning Yankees. "The very idea of turning a gun-stock is absurd on the face of it, as all must know who ever saw one." Finding the resolution would fail, the two members withdrew it and moved for a committee to go to the United States Armory and report upon the facts. The committee came over, examined the workings of the machine, returned and reported the facts to be as at first stated. The doubting Thomas rose and said the Americans might have got up something to work their soft woods, pine and poplar; but it would never stand the test of "our tough English oak and hickory." Upon this, doubting Thomas himself was chosen a committee to go over and examine. He was not to be imposed upon; he would expose this humbug. Selecting three rough stocks of the hardest, toughest timber he could find, he went to the Springfield armory incognito, brought his stocks to the stocking room and inquired of the overseer if he would grant him the favor of turning them. "Certainly, sir; take a seat." Without making the least alteration of the machine, the overseer ran the stocks through in a few minutes, and then went on with his work as though nothing unusual had happened. The Englishman examined the stocks, found they were turned all the better

for being of hard wood, and he was completely dumbfounded. After musing awhile, he frankly confessed who he was, why he came, and his thorough conviction of the utility of the machine. Before he left the city he gave an order in behalf of the British government for this and the accompanying machines, some six or eight, which amounted to some \$40,000. The machines were built at Chicopee, shipped to England, and have been in use there from that day to this.

The Colorado Silver Product.

The Denver (Col.) Times says: There have been so many conjectures and guesses as to the probable yield of silver from Colorado during the current year that a reporter of the Times has been especially detailed to look up this important question, a task that has taken several weeks in its accomplishment, as the yield of the principal mining camp in the State has been carefully estimated from the most reliable data attainable. Several weeks ago the New York Bulletin quoted approvingly the statement of a California paper to the effect that the ores of Leadville were mainly of low grade, carrying not more than 15 per cent. of lead. It fell to the province of the writer to investigate the matter, and a visit was made to the sampling works of Messrs. Eddy & James, in Leadville. Footing up a page of the ore book—the first page at which the book was opened—it was found that the several lots entered thereon gave an average of 127 ounces of silver, carrying 35 per cent. of lead. Other pages were footed up with like result, the average not varying more than an ounce or two in either direction. This gave a basis for the calculation of the value of the output of the camp. At that time—now nearly two months ago—the daily product of the camp was about 330 tons of ore. This was about equally divided between the several smelters and sampling works of the city, so that the record of Messrs. James & Eddy was a fair representative of the average value of all the ores sold. This production was considered by the most careful experts of the camp as about one-third of the actual working capacity of the mines then actually developed, the production of many of which has been prevented by many causes—litigation being the chief. It follows, therefore, that the production of the Leadville mines at that time was in the neighborhood of 40,000 ounces daily—actually mined and reduced to base bullion. This would give a total of 12,000,000 ounces for the year of 300 working days, ending July 1, 1880, worth at the present rate of silver \$13,560,000. It must, however, be remembered that this is but one-third of the present actual working capacity of the mines, and in arriving at a conclusion the probable number of developed mines now lying idle that will be working before the close of the fiscal year must be taken into consideration. It is a low estimate to set down the probable increase in production from this source at 20 per cent. Leaving out the new mines that will probably be producing before the year rolls around, and we have a total of 14,400,000 ounces of silver, having a cash value of \$16,272,000. Taking four years as a basis, we may estimate the yield of the State, outside of Leadville, as, in round numbers, \$8,000,000. This makes the total production of the State about \$24,000,000, of which over two-thirds will be produced in Leadville. The Times believes this to be under rather than over the mark, and while it believes the estimate of a New York correspondent—\$100,000,000—or even the estimate of some of the papers of the State—\$50,000,000—to be extravagant, it has no hesitation in announcing its opinion that, at the close of the current fiscal year, it will be found that the bullion product of the year will be nearer \$30,000,000 than \$20,000,000, an increase that may be regarded with pardonable pride.

A Large Railroad Ferry-boat.—The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad has recently awarded the Harlan & Hollingsworth Co., of Wilmington, Del., the contract of a large ferry-boat to carry trains from the property of the railway at Locust Point to the Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore depot at Canton, near Baltimore. A brief description of the boat and its appointments is as follows: Length, 310 feet; beam, 36 feet 8 inches; height of deck above the water when loaded, 10 feet; draft of water when loaded (without ballast), 5 feet. In order to conform to the various tides the simple expedient of water ballast has been adopted. Four separate tanks with bulkhead partitions will be made, in the bottom of each of which there will be a valve for the introduction of water, and a pump connection with each compartment, leading to a donkey engine on deck, will be supplied in order to discharge the ballast. The compartments being separate, the ease with which the vessel can be raised or lowered is apparent; or either end can be adjusted to suit the ferry slips and drawbridges without affecting the other. The ballast can also be injected or discharged while the boat is moving, thus saving frequent delay. The hull will be of iron, with a view of overcoming any ice obstruction in the harbor during the winter season. Double compound engines will be supplied, having 34-inch cylinders and 9-foot stroke, and will work independent when disconnected, so that an abrupt turn can be made by working one paddle-wheel backward and the other forward, after the manner of the new iceboat, F. C. Latrobe. The wheels will be 22 feet in diameter. The deck will be fitted up with five separate tracks, having a capacity for a freight train of 27 cars, or of nine passenger coaches, while no matter how small the load, the boat can be perfectly ballasted, owing to the arrangement of the tracks. If a locomotive accompanies the train it will, even when the maximum number of cars is taken on the boat, only make a difference of one car. The contract calls for the completion in 150 working days, the price agreed upon approaching \$100,000.

Russian journals announce that at the opening of the Balakhansk Railway, locomotives fired with naphtha, built according to designs of a Mr. Lentz, were put into successful operation.

AUBURN FILE WORKS,

Superior Hand-Cut
FILES AND RASPS,
MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.
FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,
89 Chambers and 71 Reade Streets, N. Y.

Paris, 1878.


McCAFFREY & BRO.,

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.

For Superiority.



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.


SNELL MFG. CO.,

FISKDALE, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Augers, Auger Bits,

BORING MACHINES & BORING IMPLEMENTS.

TENNIS & WILSON,

Sole Agents,

80 & 82 Reade St., NEW YORK.

FIRST MEDAL AND AWARD

given to the **SNELL MFG. CO.** for the highest standard of perfection attainable. Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876.

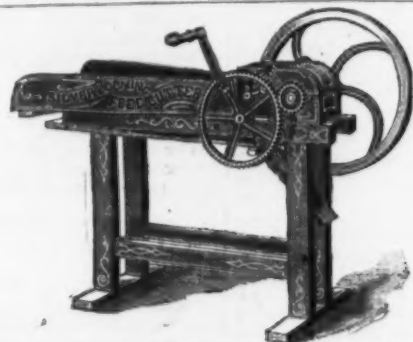

SNELL'S JENNINGS PATTERN BIT,
Manufactured from Extra Cast Steel and warranted.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

**Rice's Patent Superior Boring Machines and
Snell's Upright Machines.**

Snell's Solid Cast Steel Augers, Auger Bits, Car Bits,
Screw Driver Bits, Taper Pod Gimlets, Taper Pod
Gimlet Bits, Countersink Gimlet Bits, Long
Millwright Augers, Long Rafting Augers,
Coopers' Doweling Bits,

AND ALL KINDS OF MACHINE BITS MADE TO ORDER.


SILVER & DEMING MFG. CO.,
SALEM, OHIO,
MANUFACTURERS OF

THE SILVER & DEMING FEED CUTTER.
Seven sizes for Hand and Power. The most popular Feed Cutter in America.
Send for prices and discounts.

RIPLEY MANUFACTURING CO.,
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.


BEST PORCELAIN-LINED LEMON SQUEEZERS.
"Common Sense" Mouse Traps.
HAND-MADE ROSEWOOD FAUCETS.
Housefurnishing Hardware.
FOR HOME AND EXPORT TRADE.


WM. R. HARTIGAN, Burlington, Ct.,
Manufacturer of all kinds of

TOOL HANDLES AND SEAT STICKS FOR CARRIAGES, &c.
Also all kinds of Enamelled Goods made of wood, such as Drop Knobs, Furniture Knobs, Organ Stops, Brush
Handles, &c., &c. Also sole manufacturer of the Patent ANTI-NEURALGIC TRIANGULAR PENHOLDER.
Send for Catalogue and Price List before purchasing. F. B. EMMONS, Agent, 132 Duane St., New York.
Manufacture at BURLINGTON, Conn., U. S. A.

[See advertisement in The Iron Age of August 7, 1879.]
WHEELER & MELICK CO.,
ALBANY, NEW YORK, U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of

**IMPROVED FARM IMPLEMENTS
AND MACHINERY.**

FILES & RASPS,

Established 1868.

Best Cast Steel.

**HAND-OUT. Manufactured by
JOHNSON & BRO.**
No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N. J.

SPENCER & UNDERHILL,
94 Chambers St., N. Y., Agents for

American Screw Co.'s Wood, Machine and
Rail Screws, Stove and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.
O. Ames & Sons, Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
A. Field & Son, Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c.
G. F. Warner & Co., Carriage Clamps.
We have also on hand a general assortment of Hardware.


THE GIANT PAD LOCK.

Manufactured by
THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.
(Centennial Award.)

"Superior in Every Respect."
This is one of the best selling Locks in the market,
and affords the dealer a large profit. It is thoroughly
and strongly made-of the best material-very hand-
some in appearance, and every Lock is warranted.
Orders solicited. Address as above.
Lock Box 105, Bridgeport, Conn.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS:
London, 1862; Oporto, 1865; Dublin, 1865; Paris,
1867; Moscow, 1873; Vienna, 1873, and Phila-
delphia, 1876.

CLARK & CO.,

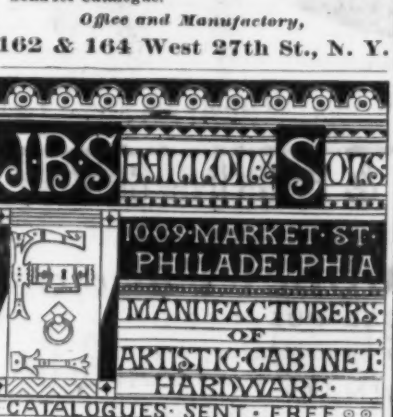
Original Inventors and Sole Patentees of

Noiseless Self-Coiling Revolving
STEEL SHUTTERS,
FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF.

ALSO IMPROVED

Rolling Wood Shutters
Of various kinds. Endorsed by the Lead-
ing Architects of the World.
Send for Catalogue.

Office and Manufactory,
162 & 164 West 27th St., N. Y.



GEO. C. TRACY & CO.,
Solicitors of Patents and Coun-
sellors at Patent Law.

Euclid Avenue Block, Cleveland, Ohio,
519 Seventh Street, Washington, D. C.

We invite corre-
spondence. One hun-
dred page book, con-
taining the Patent
Laws of various coun-
tries, blank forms and
much valuable infor-
mation mailed free.

HOWSON'S

OFFICES FOR PROCURING

UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN

PATENTS,

Forrest Buildings,

119 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA

AND MARBLE BUILDINGS

605 Seventh St. (Opposite U. S. Patent Office),

Washington, D. C.

H. HOWSON, Solicitor of Patents. C. HOWSON, Attorney at Law

Communications should be addressed to the

PRINCIPAL OFFICES, PHILADELPHIA.

PATENTS

Procured for Inventions, Trade Marks

Copyrights, etc.

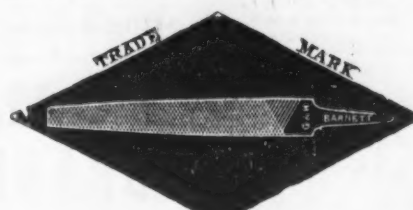
Advice free. Call or send for book of instruc-

tions. Address

JOHN A. WIEDERSHEIM,
110 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

PATENTS.
THOMAS D. STETSON, 23 Murray St., N. Y.,
Patent Solicitor and Expert.

Black Diamond File Works.



Awarded by Jurors of Centennial Exposition, 1876, for
"VERY SUPERIOR GOODS."

G. & H. BARNETT

39, 41 & 43 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

CHARLES B. PAUL,
Manufacturer of HAND CUT FILES.

Warranted **CASE STEEL.** 187 Tenth Street, Williamsburgh, New York.
All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application. Established 1863.

THE STANLEY WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Wrought Iron Butts, Hinges

AND
DOOR BOLTS,

Plain, Japanned, Bronzed and Plated.

We are prepared to furnish all kinds of

WROUGHT IRON BUTTS, both Common and Bright Finish.

FACTORIES:
WAREHOUSE

New Britain, Connecticut.

79 Chambers St., New York.

SABIN MFG. CO.,

MONTPELIER, VT., Manufacturers of

PATENT DOUBLE ACTING SPRING BUTTS
Sabin's Lever Door Springs

For Heavy Doors.

The BOSS and CROWN SPRINGS for Screen and Light Inside Doors.

General Agents. { **HENRY BROOKS & CO.,** 127 Milk Street, Boston.
E. P. WHIPPLE, 100 Chambers Street, New York.
KELLOGG, JOHNSON & BLISS, 108 Randolph Street, Chicago.

GRAHAM & HAINES,

P. O. Box 1040. 113 Chambers and 95 Reade Streets, New York.

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS, as follows:

Lawrence Curry Comb Co., **Wheeler Hinge Co.,** **W. D. Turner & Co.,**
Curry Combs, **Hinges and Wrought Butts,** **Geneva Hand Fluters,**
Howard Bros. & Co., **Northerners Horse Nail Co.,** **D. B. Miles & Son,**
Cotton, Wool and Curry Cards, **Horse Nails,** **Hand and Sleigh Belts,**
Thompson, Derby & Co., **A. G. Coes & Co.,** **C. S. Osborne & Co.,** Com-
Scythe Snaths, **Chests of Drawers and Wrenches,** **passess, Calipers, Dividers, &c.**
Chicago Fork Mills, **F. K. Silby, Emery Cloth,** **C. W. Maguire, Brushes,**
Steel Forks, Rakes, Hoes, &c. **Holroyd & Co.,** **Stocks & Dies,** **Clark Bros. & Co.,**
H. W. Knickerbocker, **Sedgwick Mfg. Co.,** **Carriage Bolts, &c.**
Scythes, Axes and Tools, **Butler and Flour Tiers, etc.** **Louerre & Tucker,** the Genu-
H. W. Kipp, Nail Hammers, **Ripley Mfg. Co.,** **Mouse Traps,** **ine Knox Fluting Machine,**
Kloman, Park & Co., **Vines,** **Sam'l Loring,** **Plymouth Task & Rivet Works,**
Picks, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, &c. **Carr, Crumley & Declin,** **Lane Bros.,** Swift's and Gro-
Jacobus & Wusick Mfg. Co., **Miscellaneous Hardware & Cast** **cers' Coffee Mills and Measuring**
Locks, &c. **Butts,** **J. Mallinson,** **Cast Steel Shears and Scissors,** **Faucts, &c.**
Sandusky Tool Co., **Planes and Planes, com.** **T. C. Richards Hardware Co.,** **Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails,**
Geo. M. Eddy & Co., **Measuring Tapes.** **Ketchum's Pat. Metallic Sieves,** **&c.**

THE ADAMS & WESTLAKE
Wood-Lined and Plain Zinc
STOVE BOARDS.
NEAT AND SUBSTANTIAL.
Will not warp or lose their shape. Easily
kept clean.
For sale by Hardware and Stove Dealers.

THE ADAMS & WESTLAKE MFG. CO.,
CHICAGO,
Sole Manufacturers of Mann's Tin-Rim Sieves.

THE AMERICAN MACHINE CO.,

Manufacturers of

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Office and Factory: No. 1916 to 1924 North 4th St., Philadelphia.

Branch House: No. 128 Chambers St., New York.

SPECIALTIES: Fluting Machines, Hand Fluters, Planing Machines, Christmas Tree Holders,
Bickford Portable Pump, Mrs. Potts' Patent Cold-Handle "Crown" Irons, &c., &c.

LAKE SUPERIOR PAINT CO.,

Manufacturers of

Extra Fine Iron Ore Paint,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Trade Mark Patented. P. O. address, Box 69.

TACKS, NAILS & RIVETS.

Shoe Nails, Shoe Tacks, Hungarian and Hob Nails, &c.

New York Salesroom, 116 Chambers Street.

AMERICAN TACK CO., Fairhaven, Mass.

A. FIELD & SONS,

TAUNTON, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN AND FRENCH WIRE NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, And Every Variety of Small Nails.

Offices & Factories at Taunton, Mass.

Warehouse at 78 Chambers St., New York,

where may be found a full assortment of Tacks, Brads, Wire Nails, &c., for the accommodation of the New York Wholesale and Jobbing Trade.

Any variations from the regular size or shape of the above-named goods made from sample to order.

A SILVER MEDAL has been awarded above goods at the Paris Exposition, being the only medal awarded any American manufacturer of Tacks and Wire Nails.

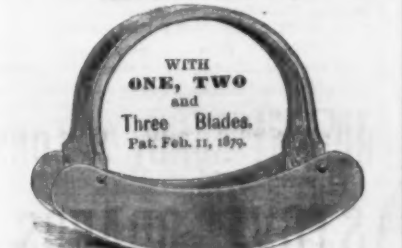
Hoisting Machinery
MANUFACTURED BY
CRANE BROTHERS MFG. CO.,
Chicago.

STAR LOCK WORKS.
ESTABLISHED 1836.

Trunk Locks, Door Springs,
Pad Locks, Trunk Stays,
Dead Latches, Keys, &c., &c.
110 South 8th St., and Sansom, bet. 8th
and 9th, PHILADELPHIA.



HILLEBRAND & WOLF.
REDUCTION IN PRICE LIST
FOR THE FALL TRADE.
AMERICAN MINCING KNIFE,
BEST AND CHEAPEST.



Catalogue of Hardware Novelties upon applica-
tion.
PHILADELPHIA NOVELTY MFG. CO.,
821 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

CLOTHES WRINGERS.



T. J. ALEXANDER, Manager,
BOSTON, MASS.

**THE UNIVERSAL
LIFTING JACK,**

For lifting carriages,
wagons, heavy loaded
teams, fire engines, railway
cars, &c. Four sizes, with
patent rubber cushions;
will not mar the finest
painted carriage.

DINSMORE MFG. CO.,
235 Washington St.,
BOSTON.

Silver medal awarded by
Massachusetts Mechanic
Charitable Association.

FOR SALE BY
SARGENT & CO., 37 Chambers St., New York.
MACOMBER, BIGELOW & DOUSE, 156 Oliver St.,
Boston.

TACKLE BLOCKS
BURR & CO.,

Manufacturers of Watman and Russell's
Patent Iron Strapped Blocks.
Also, Manufacturers of
ROPE STRAPPED BLOCKS.
31 Peck Slip, New York.

THE ANSONIA CORRUGATED STOVE PLATFORM,
With Patented O. C. Border.



THE ANSONIA STOVE REST.



ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO., 19 Cliff St., New York.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING COMPY
The Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the United States

Vulcanized Rubber Fabrics
FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

WAREHOUSE, 37 and 38 Park Row, New York.

**ORIGINAL
Solid Vulcanite
EMERY WHEELS**

Section of Emery
Wheel showing
Iron Center.
The properties of these wheels are such that they can be used with great advantage and
economy for cutting, grinding, and finishing Wrought and Cast Iron, Chilled Iron, Hardened
Steel, Slate, Marble, Glass, etc. These wheels are extensively used by manufacturers of Hard-
ware, Cutlery, Edge Tools, Plows, Saws, Stoves, Fire Arms, Wagon Springs, Axles, Skates, Agri-
cultural Implements, and small Machinery of almost every description.

**PATENT ELASTIC
Rubber Back Square Packing**
BEST IN THE WORLD.

For Packing the Piston Rods and Valve Stems of Steam Engines & Pumps.
It represents that part of the packing which, when in use, is in contact with the Piston rod.
A the elastic back, which keeps the part B against the rod with sufficient pressure to be steam tight,
and yet creates but little friction.
This Packing is made in lengths of about 30 feet, and of all sizes from 1/4 to 1 inch square.
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treasurer. **NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.,**
37 and 38 Park Row, New York.

Beardsley Scythe Co.,
Manufacturers of
GRASS, GRAIN & BUSH SCYTHES,
Hay Knives & Corn Knives.
West Winsted, Conn.

RICHARD DUDGEON,
No. 24 Columbia Street, New York,
Maker and Patentee of the Improved
Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.
Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

MAINE.

The ax and scythe factory of Emerson, Stevens & Co., at West Waterville, which was burned on January 23 of the present year, was rebuilt and in operation again in April. At present the works are wholly run in the production of axes, and their Witherell ax for New England trade, and another pattern known as the Westmore ax for Western trade, are two popular specialties.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The American Watch Company, of Waltham, are testing the merits of a new watch case, so contrived that when the movement is placed in it the works are perfectly water-tight, and the watch may be placed in water for hours without the least injury to it. It also forms a great protection to any injury that is liable to happen to the watch from careless handling or an accidental dropping of it.

A new machine for sawing iron nuts has been invented in Springfield. The nut on which this machine is designed to work is of ordinary iron, but with two slots cut at right angles across the upper surface half as deep as the nut, so that, when it is turned tight upon the bolt, the grip of the wrench closes up the apertures so much that it is impossible for the nut to work loose. The new machine will cut the slots in the red-hot iron as fast as it can be fed. The nuts are placed upon an iron plate in front of the operator, who with one hand pushes them forward till they drop, one by one, into an open box fitted to them, in which they are moved by gauge against a circular saw. A motion of the hand then turns each a quarter of the way round, when it is pushed against a second saw for the other slit. Thus, after the first one is cut into in one direction, two are slotted in the opposite directions by the same forward pressure against the saws. The saws, of soft steel, revolve 3000 times a minute, the periphery traveling nearly four miles per minute, and the iron is sawed into as easily as a piece of wood on an ordinary machine. The machine will easily slot a ton of nuts, averaging 4000 in number, in a day, and can probably be run up to a ton and a half.

C. P. Talbot & Co., of North Billerica, are to build a chamber for the manufacture of vitriol, and have given a large order for heavy sheet lead to be used in its construction.

During the month of July the amount of freight sent from the Franconia Iron Works, of Wareham, was 386 1/2 tons. From the Tremont Nail Company, 1950 tons of merchandise were sent.

The Orange Iron Foundry Company have re-elected their old board of officers, with Rodney Hunt as president, J. W. Wheeler as secretary, and A. J. Clark as treasurer. An English manufacturing firm has ordered three 18-inch "Hercules" turbines of the Holyoke Machine Company, of Holyoke, to use in place of an overshot and breast wheels.

NEW YORK.

The machine shop of Abraham Kipp, situated on the pier at Sing Sing, was entirely consumed by fire on Wednesday of last week. The loss was about \$5000.

PENNSYLVANIA.

The Montgomery Furnace of the Montgomery Iron Company at Port Kennedy is about to be put in blast once more, and it is expected that pig iron will be turned out for delivery during this month. Joseph Storm Patterson, the secretary of the company, has advised Messrs. Justice Cox, Jr., & Co. that they are reappointed sales agents for Philadelphia. The character of the iron made by the Montgomery Iron Company during its last blast will no doubt insure it a favorable reception by the trade.

The Hope Iron Works gives employment to about 70 men, and finds a ready sale for all the iron manufactured. At the foundry of Wm. S. Ellis, adjoining, everything is lively, with orders on hand to last four months. Among the orders is one for the castings of two double puddling furnaces and three sets of boiler settings for the Potts Bros.' limited iron company. At the Philadelphia Bridge Works the carpenters are busy rebuilding the carpenter shop, which had been removed from its old position a short distance west of the main works. At the furnace of the Pottstown Iron Company a large force of workmen are engaged in tearing down the high arches upon which the boilers rested, it being the intention to reset them on the ground. Workmen are also busy upon the furnace stack and various other parts of it, and when the work is completed the furnace will present an entirely different appearance and be fully able to meet the demands likely to be made upon it.

A new combination passenger and baggage car, which is to cost \$1400, has been gotten up by the Beaver Falls Car Works, for the Montour branch of the Pittsburgh and Lake Erie Railroad. A new feature has been introduced in its construction. The trucks are in the form of hollow boxes, within which the cross pieces attached to the bottom of the car work with strong steel springs with a double motion, both up and down, and also with a swinging motion from side to side. This invention will add very much to the pleasure and comfort of traveling by rail, as it will prevent the jerking motion which is now experienced when turning a curve, and instead will give the car an easy swinging motion.

The Diamond Drill Company has received a number of new and important orders from Australia.

The Wheeler Iron Company's blast furnace, West Middlesex, will go in about the last week in August. Its size is 30 feet in height, 13 feet in the diameter of the boshes, 6 feet 6 inches in bottom of hearth, and 7 feet at the tuyeres, bell and hopper and closed front. When it goes in, it will make 13 furnaces in blast in the Shenango Valley. The large furnace of the Reading Iron Company has been put in blast. It has been remodeled, relined, hot blast extended and other improvements made. The bosh is 16 feet in diameter and the height of furnace is 55 feet. It is expected that about 200 tons of No. 1 iron will be turned out of this furnace per week. This furnace was built about a quarter century ago.

Application will be made Sept. 1st for a charter of incorporation for the Allentown Nail and Iron Company, for the manufacture of nails, iron or steel, or both, in any merchantable form, with a capital stock of \$250,000.

The fires were started up Thursday, the 13th, in one of the boilers at the Eames Petroleum Iron Works, Titusville, and the smaller engine was run at 74 revolutions per minute for two hours. Water was pumped into the water tanks, and various parts of the machinery were tested. Everything, so far as the tests went, proved satisfactory, and the proprietors expect soon to be in regular running order.

It is highly probable that the bloom mill attached to the Stewart Iron Company's works in this place will be running within the next 60 days, if indeed it does not go into operation within a fortnight. The mill is admirably adapted to the manufacture of muck bar, and is in excellent repair.

PITTSBURGH AND VICINITY.

The cutlery works, Beaver Falls, are running 12 hours a day and are turning out more work per week than ever before in the history of this establishment, averaging 140 gross of all kinds per day. They are shipping large quantities to the Territories and California, while their home trade is steadily increasing.

More than one-half of the glass used in the United States is produced in Pittsburgh, where over 5000 hands are employed in making it: 12,110 tons of soda ash were used in the business during last year, and the value of the glassware amounted to nearly \$7,000,000.

Concerning Pittsburgh glass houses we gather the following items: E. D. Dithridge's glass works (limited), Southside, will start the 25th, after having been idle about eight weeks. The Fort Pitt Glass Works will start on or about September 1st, on pressed ware and lamp chimneys. They have been idle about two months. The Excelsior Glass Works, which has been idle about six weeks, will start up about the first of September next. The Keystone Glass Works is running full time, employing about 30 shops on oil-finished chimneys. Four new shops were put on a few weeks ago.

Hansen & Co.'s window glass factory, which has been blocked for several days on account of the action of the Union restricting their men from working through July and August, has started again.

Two skilled workmen have left Pittsburgh for the United States of Colombia. The firm of Porter, Bell & Co. ship by the same steamer a 14-ton narrow-gauge engine for a new railroad in the upland region of that country. One will run the locomotive and the other will have charge of the machinery belonging to the railroad company.

Since the large steel shaft for the tow-boat Harry Brown, which was made by Krupp, arrived in this city it has attracted considerable attention among steel manufacturers. The shaft was made from a single ingot. It is proposed to erect furnaces here capable of making ingots weighing 16 tons.

Graff, Bennett & Co. have taken possession of the works lately occupied by Reese, Graff & Woods, and will commence work about the middle of the week. When this is in operation there will be but three idle mills in Pittsburgh. One of these is very old and out of repair, and there are rumors that the other two will start soon.

The Penn Bridge Works, Beaver Falls, have been awarded the contract for putting up five iron bridges in Frederick County, Md., and two in Canton, St. Lawrence County, N. Y. They are now building one in Iowa, the third one put up by them in that State the present year.

The contract for the steel for the Niagara suspension bridge was awarded partly to Hussey, Howe & Co., and partly to Cornebie Brothers & Co. The floor beams for the bridge are to be 15-inch I beams of 150 pounds to the yard. Part of Cornebie Bros. & Co.'s order consists of 6-inch channel bars, which will be made of Bessemer steel from the Edgar Thomson Steel Works.

During the past six months, Hillard and Steutits foundry on Duquesne Way has been very busy, running under a constant pressure of fully 100 tons of regular orders for railway rolling mill and machinery castings for immediate delivery, and in addition to their contracts for future shipments, and since the recent activity in iron, their orders have increased very perceptibly. They have just completed and forwarded one contract for 300 tons of rolling mill plant, and are on the eve of consigning 50 tons of retorts, stills and evaporating pans to equip a wood acid manufactory in the Eastern part of the State.

MARYLAND.

The Cumberland News says: While a gentleman of this city was in Pittsburgh recently, some steel manufacturers of that place stated to him in the course of conversation that they would be glad to take hold of and run the works here, provided satisfactory terms could be made with the owners of the works. The gentleman communicated the facts to the managers of the steel works, and they now have the matter under consideration and will probably in a few days invite the Pittsburgh men to submit a proposition.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Hobbs, Brockunier & Co., Wheeling, will start their new gas furnace about the last week of the present month. This will make three furnaces in operation at these works on table ware.

The Central glass works, Wheeling, shut down one furnace for repairs a short time ago, and will restart it as soon as the repairs are completed.

OHIO.

Messrs. Cartwright, McCurdy & Co., of Youngstown, have leased the Falcon Iron Works, of Niles, and started up on Monday, the 4th inst.

The Lake Erie Iron Company, of Cleveland, are not using the Adams direct process, as has been stated in some of the papers.

The leading rake manufacturers of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana and Illinois met in annual convention in the Weddell House parlors, at Cleveland, on Tuesday, the 12th inst. The principal object sought to be gained by this session was the estab-

Cutlery.

FRIEDMANN & LAUTERJUNG,

Manufacturers of
PEN AND POCKET CUTLERY,
Solid Steel Scissors, Shears, Razors, &c.
Sole proprietors of the renowned full concave patent
"ELECTRIC RAZORS,"
And the celebrated
"ELECTRIC SHEARS." Nickel Plated
Bows.
Agents for the BENGAL RAZORS.
AMERICAN TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.
91 Chambers and 73 Rouse Sts., N. Y. 423 N. Fifth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

MERIDEN CUTLERY COMPANY.

THE "PATENT IVORY" HANDLE TABLE KNIFE.

The oldest manufacturers of Table Cutlery in America. Exclusive makers of the CELLULOID HANDLE
for Table Cutlery. A most beautiful and perfect substitute for Ivory. Also makers of all kinds of TABLE,
BUTCHER AND HUNTING KNIVES. Illustrated catalogues with prices sent to the trade on application.
No. 49 Chambers Street, New York.

THE
LAMSON & GOODNOW
88 CHAMBERS ST.
MFG. CO.
N.Y.
AMERICAN TABLE
CUTLERY & C.

AARON BURKINSHAW,
Manufacturer of Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Pepperell, Mass.
My Blades are forged by hand from the best Cast Steel, and warrant-
ed. To me was awarded the Gold Medal of the Conn. State Agricultural Society.
Office in New York with E. P. Whipple, 100 Chambers St.

HALL, ELTON & CO.,

Electro Plated Ware, German Silver and Britannia Spoons.



Factories, Wallingford, Conn.

Salesroom, 75 Chambers Street, New York.

STANLEY RULE AND LEVEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
Improved
Carpenters'
Tools.
No. 113, Improved Adjustable Circular Plane \$4.00
FACTORIES,
New Britain, Conn.
WAREROOMS,
29 Chambers St.,
New York.

NICHOLS' SELF-ACTING ACID PUMP.

Absolute Safety!
Perfect Ease!
Time, Labor and Ma-
terial saved by using the
NICHOLS ACID PUMPS,
to draw all kinds of acids from
carbonyls. Every pump war-
ranted. Send for new circular
and price list. Manufactured
only by
Acid Pump & Siphon Co
New London,
Conn.

WE MAKE ALL KINDS OF

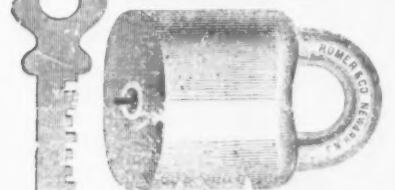
Ice Picks & House Furnishing Goods



ENTERPRISE MFG. CO., Geneva, Ohio.

Ask for Catalogue and Discounts.

Romer & Co.



Manufacturers of Patent Scandinavian or Jail
Locks. Brass Pad Locks for Railroads and Switches.
Also Patent Stationary R. R. Car Door Locks. Pat-
ent Piano and Sewing Machine Locks.
141 to 143 Railroad Avenue, NEWARK, N. J.
Illustrated Catalogue sent to the trade on appli-
cation.

MACHINE MOULDED
MILL GEARING.

AS ACCURATE AS CUT GEARING
AND MORE DURABLE IN USE.
Saves Time and Expensive Patterns,
SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS.
A SPECIALTY,
LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS,
STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS,
MIXERS FOR FERTILIZERS AND CHEMICALS.
POOLE & HUNT Baltimore.

Cutlery.

ALFRED H. HILDICK,
19 Warren St., N. Y.,
Importer of CHAINS, ANVILS, VISES, &c.
Agency of
HILL BROTHERS & CO., WALSHALL, ENGLAND
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS,
And of
BALL'S PAT. SOLID STEEL SHEEP SHEARS.
These shears are unsurpassed for cheapness, dura-
bility and utility. They are made of one solid piece
of steel from point to point, and cannot be broken in
use either in the bow or at the junction of the shank
and blade. Samples can be seen at above address, or
sample lots furnished.

CORPORATE MARK,



Joseph Rodgers & Sons'

(LIMITED)
CELEBRATED CUTLERY,
No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.
F. & W. CLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for Joseph Rodgers & Sons'
productions having considerably increased, they
have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their
Manufacturing Premises and Steam power.
To distinguish Articles of Joseph Rodgers
& Sons' Manufacture, please to see that they bear
their Corporate Mark.

Young's Patent Folding Scissors.



Having largely increased our facilities for the manu-
facture of these very popular goods, we offer them to
the trade at a large reduction from our former
prices. The list price of the large size is now \$2.00
per dozen, formerly \$2.50, and the small size, \$1.00,
formerly \$1.25. The material used in the manu-
facture of Young's Patent Folding Scissors is the
very best. All are nickel-plated and furnished with
a neat morocco case.
MARX BROS., Proprietors,
430 Broadway, New York.

Cutlery.

HAVE YOUR HAIR CUT.



Clark's Hair Clipper.

Extensively used and the only reliable machine
for close clipping.
Simple in operation and finishes the work in
short time.

McCOY & CO.,

Sole Agents,

139 Duane Street, New York.

Silver Medal, 1878-Paris.



J. R. SPENCER & SON,

Albion Steel Works, Sheffield,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FILES

AND

STEEL,

Table Knives, Razors, Shovels, &c., &c.,

of every description.

CORPORATE MARK.

J. R. SPENCER

SHEFFIELD

Granted 1749.

GEORGE W. BRUCE,

1 Platt St., New York,

Agent for CLEMENT & MAYNARD'S Trowels, Hoes,
Shovels, Spades and Scoops. Their Trowels and Hoes
have entirely supplanted the English by their quality
and cheapness, while all their goods compare advan-
taneously with those of other makers, and are largely
exported.A. G. COES
PAT. DEC. 26, 1871.

Established in 1839.

A. G. COES & CO.

WORCESTER,

MASS.,

Successors to

L. & A. G. Coes,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES

Screw

Wrenches.

PATENTED,

May 2, 1871.

December 26, 1871.

December 28, 1875

August 1, 1876.

The back strain when the wrench is used is borne

by the bar—not by the handle.

The strongest Wrench made, and the only suc-
cessful Re-enforced Bar.

None genuine unless stamped

A. G. COES & CO.,

Our Agents, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chambers St.,
New York, carry a full line of our goods, and will be
pleased to serve you at factory prices.

P. O. Box 5562.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Alfred Field & Co.,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

New York, Birmingham, Sheffield, Liverpool.

Guns and Pocket Cutlery.

SPECIALTIES.

Headquarters for

ELEY'S BROS.' GOODS, WRIGHT'S ANVILS,
WILSON'S BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.
WESTON'S POCKET CUTLERY AND RAZORS.
BUTCHER'S FILES, TOOLS AND RAZORS.
STUBS' FILES, WESTERN FILES,
GRAVES' SHEEP SHEARS,
CHESTERMAN'S TAPES,
GERMAN COIL AND HALTERS and other CHAINS.
BRADES' TROWELS AND HOES,
CANASTOTA KNIFE CO.'S POCKET KNIVES.
Etc., Etc., Etc., Etc.All sorts of Hardware and Merchandise for im-
port and export purchased on commission.

ROBERT SORBY & SONS,

SHEFFIELD,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

Kangaroo Sheep Shears.

The best

Shears

made.

Guaranteed.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

SOLE AGENTS.

Send for price list and terms.

JAMES COMLY,

4739 Paul St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

HARDWARE, NOVELTIES,

Glass Cutters, &c.

CHARLES E. LITTLE,

59 Fulton St., New York,

Agency for Barnes' Foot-Power Machinery.

Velocipede Scroll Saws, No. 1, \$12.00; No. 2, \$14.00;
No. 3, \$16.00; No. 4, \$18.00; for fine first work. "Veloci-
pede" Scroll Saw, with seat, No. 2, \$25.00; and "Large"
Saw, \$35.00; both for light and heavy carpenter use.
Mortising and Molding Machines, each, \$25.00. Com-
bined Circular and Scroll Saws, \$40.00; with boring
attachment, \$50.00; Hand Circular Rip Saw, \$30.00; for
heavy work. Lathes, \$25.00, \$30.00, \$40.00. Fifty-four
page catalogue, description of above, given on appli-
cation. One hundred page catalogue now in print.

PHENIX CASTER COMPANY.

The whole weight rests on the friction wheel, whose axis is in line with the axis of the floor wheels,
thus all lateral friction is removed. We will make 24 sizes in all wheels and attachments.
They will carry the tiniest parlor chair, or tons of burden. Good furniture deserves a good Caster.
Send for catalogue.

OUR GOODS ARE FOR SALE BY

Ducharme, Fletcher & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Buhl, Ducharme & Co.,
Standard Bree,
T. B. Ray & Co.,
Pratt & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Brune & Pittsinnous, Albany, N. Y.
John Frittsell, Milwaukee, Wis.
Wm. Frankfort & Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Mayo & Clark, St. Paul, Minn.
Geo. L. Farwell, St. Paul, Minn.
Janney, Brooks & Eastman, St. Paul, Minn.
Huntington, Hopkins & Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Dunham, Carrigan & Co.,
R. F. Osborn & Co.,
Wm. C. Hawley & Co.,
H. Rosenkrantz & Co.,
Lloyd & Clarke, La Crosse, Wis.
Kilburn, Jones & Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Geo. M. Way & Co., Norwich, Conn.
Layman, Carey & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
C. Vonnegut,
Hanson, Van Camp & Co.,
Valen, New & Co.,
T. A. Martin & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
A. J. Wilkinson & Co., Boston, Mass.
Wm. A. Seymour & Co., New York City.
A. Hammacher & Co.,
Graham & Haines,
Dell & J. C. Noblit, Philadelphia, Pa.
Shields Bros.,
Wm. H. Cole & Son, Baltimore, Md.
James Woodruff & Son, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Winton, Goddard & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Wm. Hingham & Co.,
Geo. Worthington & Co.,
T. & A. Pickering, Cincinnati, Ohio.
J. L. Wayne & Son,
Howell, Gano & Co.,
Kraus & Bahman,
Chas. Humes & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Simmons Hdw. Co.,
J. C. Peterson,
Kellogg, Johnson & Bliss, Chicago Ill.
Wm. Blair & Co.,
Hibbard, Spencer & Co.,
Heuer & Brockschmidt,
John Marsellus & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

PHENIX CASTER CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

THE INCOMPARABLE

Manufactured by
Tucker Alarm Till
Manuf'g Co.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
October 1st
1878.

Adjustable

STOVE TRUCK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue
TUCKER & DORSEY,
Manufacturers of Tucker's Incomparable Adjustable Stove Trucks and Tucker's
Alarm Money Drawer, Indianapolis, Ind.

Simple, Cheap, Light.

Durable, short hitch,
adapted to strength
of Horse.Frederick's 3-Horse Equalizer is a perfect Double Tree, a perfect Triple Tree, a perfect 2-Horse
Stretcher, a perfect 3-Horse Stretcher, a perfect attachment for either 2 or 3 horses anywhere. Just the thing
for fall plowing.
M. E. BUNGER & CO., Indianapolis, Ind., Manufacturers.

Wilson Bohannon,

Manufacturer of Patent

BRASS PAD LOCKS

For Railroad Switches, Freight Cars, and the Hard-
ware Trade. All sizes, with Brass and Steel Keys,
with and without chains.Patent Horizontal Rim Cylinder Night Latch.
Self-adjusting to doors of any thickness, with Patent Stop and Drawer Back Knob

PASSENGER CAR LOCKS, Bronzed, Nickel-Plated and Japanned.

Send Catalogues and Samples sent upon application.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

THE WM. ROGERS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

AND

THE ROGERS CUTLERY COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cutlery and Silver Plated Table Ware.

TRADE MARKS:

Established 1871.

Established 1865.

On Spoons, &c. 1871 ROGERS & S. 5 oz.

WM. ROGERS & SON, AA.

On Knives.....

WM. ROGERS & SON
HARTFORD CONN. 12

Our Knives are guaranteed

TO STRIP

12 dwts. of Silver per Dozen.

All our goods are put up

ONE DOZEN IN A BOX.

Our Spoons, Forks, &c., are guaranteed

TO STRIP

On Tea Spoons..... 48 dwts. per gross

On Dessert Spoons and Forks..... 72 dwts. per gross

On Table Spoons and Med. Forks. 96 dwts. per gross

ALL OTHER GOODS IN PROPORTION.

All our Spoons, Forks, &c., are

guaranteed to be plated upon

18 per cent. Nickel Silver,

the best known base for plating upon.

OUR GOODS ARE PLATED 20 PER CENT. ABOVE STANDARD PLATE.

Address all communications to

THE WM. ROGERS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

WM. H. WATROUS, President.
F. WILLSON ROGERS, Secretary.

Drawer 30, Hartford, Conn.

HEATON & DENCKLA,

Hardware Commission Merchants,

507 Commerce Street, Philadelphia.

E. & G. BROOKE'S "Anchor Brand" Nails, Brads, Spikes, &c.
MALLORY, WHEELER & CO.'S Door and Pad Locks.
UNION MANUFACTURING CO.'S Butts.
AMERICAN SCREW CO.'S Screws.
D. R. BARTON TOOL CO.'S Edge Tools, &c.
FRANCE'S Shutter Holders.
Anti-Window Rattlers, Brass and Nickel-Plated.
WESTERN FILE CO.'S Cast Steel Files.
AMERICAN SHEAR CO.'S Shears and Scissors.
H. M. MYERS & CO.'S Shovels, Spades and Scoops.

BROWN & BROS.' Brass and Copper Wire, Rivets, Spoons, &c.
GAYLORD MANUFACTURING CO.'S Tilt, Chest and Cupboard Locks.

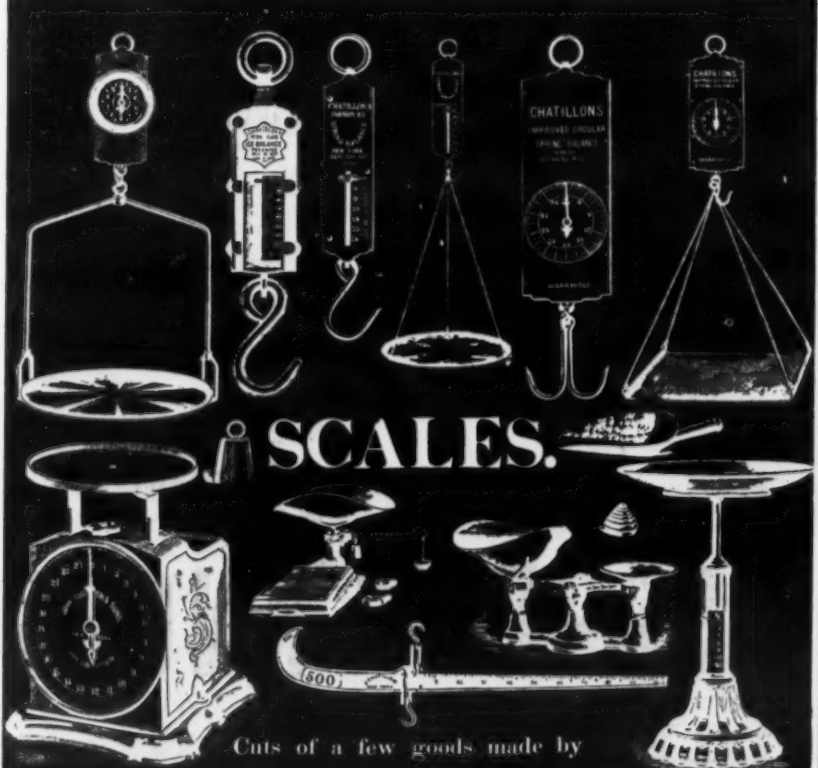
AMES' Genuine Chester Emery.

COLWELL & COLLINS, NORWAY BOLT CO Norway Carriage and Tire Bolts.

PLYMOUTH MILL CO.'S Black and Tinned Iron Rivets.

AMERICAN MACHINE CO.'S Fluters, &c.
STUART, PETERSON & CO.'S Tinned and Enamelled Ware, &c.
HUSSEY, HOWE & CO.'S Bar & Sheet Cast Steel.

Also a large line of Heavy and Shelf Hardware.



Cuts of a few goods made by

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS, NEW YORK, U.S.A.



TRADE MARK.

"OLDEST" AND "LARGEST"

And only "Incorporated"

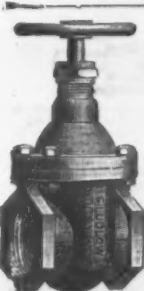
TILL COMPANY

In the World.

FAIRBANKS SCALE COMPANY,

WHOLESALE AGENTS.

Send for Price List and Circular.



Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vall Ave., Troy, N. Y.,

VALVES.

Double and Single Gate, 1/4 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c. for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.

Also FIRE HYDRANTS.

ALWAYS ASK FOR

ESTERBROOK'S



Steel Pens.

THE MOST POPULAR PENS IN USE.

For Sale by all Stationers.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works, Camden, N. J. New York.

WESTON DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE

NICKEL.

The rapid increase in the use of Nickel-Plating owing to the introduction of the Weston Machine and the very low price of nickel material, enables us to give greatly reduced estimates for complete outfits.

We are furnishing outfits specially adapted for Stove Work, giving a pure white deposit on plain or metal surfaces.

Outfits complete, with Dynamo-Electric Machine Tanks, Anodes, Solution, &c., &c., \$250. We beg to refer to the following Stove Manufacturers among 500 other houses using the Weston Machine: Richardson & Boynton, N. S. Jewett & Co., Fuller, Warren & Co., Perry & Co., Detroit Stove Works, Michigan Stove Co., Co-operative Stove Co., E. & C. Gurney, Hamilton & Toronto, and many others.

We call attention to infringements of the Weston Machine, in which Automatic Switches are used to prevent change of current. The Weston Co. are owners by grant or purchase of all forms of Automatic Switches for Plating Machines. The adoption of these machines will certainly lead to great loss to parties purchasing or using them.

CONDIT. HANSON & VAN WINKLE
Sole Agents NEWARK, N.J., U.S.A.
ENGLISH AGENCY: 18 Caroline Street, Birmingham.

NICKEL PLATING.

J. HARTMAN,

37 1/2 North 7th Street, PHILA.

One of the Best Selling Inventions in the Market.

Dubois' Patent

RULE GAUGE.



Having introduced my Rule Gauge, and finding it meets the wants of Carpenters and Mechanics, and is appreciated by them, thousands having already come into use all over the country, I am now prepared to supply the trade at a liberal discount.

Send for descriptive circular and price list to
M. N. DUBOIS, Manufacturer,
521 Cherry Street, PHILADELPHIA.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

Bearings.

Pump Rods

and

Spring Wire.

Phosphor-Bronze. Apply to

The Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Limited,
308 Washington Avenue, Philadelphia.

ishment of a better understanding in regard to prices for the different classes of work during the coming year. They completed the work laid out and adjourned in the evening.

The Steubenville blast furnace and coal works were sold by the sheriff on Tuesday, the 12th inst., to Hon. R. Sherrard for \$60,000. W. P. Hays, representing Mr. Slagle, of Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, bid as high as \$54,350, but no higher. The amount realized is 20 per cent. more than was bid some weeks since, a fact that shows the advance in iron property.

Belfont Nail Mill is to stop for a couple of weeks, during which time some necessary repairs will be made. The three heating furnaces will be replaced with new ones, which will have iron stacks instead of the ordinary brick ones.

Sarah Furnace blew in on the 11th.

INDIANA.

The Evansville Rolling Mills, at Evansville, which six years ago cost \$350,000, and have been closed for five years, have been sold to A. B. Meeker, of the Evansville and Chicago Railroad, for \$50,000.

The Ohio Falls Iron Works last week turned out 182 tons of finished iron, all sold. This was not sufficient to meet the demands upon the mill, and its stock in warehouse has to be drawn upon daily to a large extent. The puddlers at this mill are kept busy day and night.

After lying idle for three years from lack of demand, the puddling furnaces of the New Albany Rail Mill will be put in operation, giving employment to a large additional force of hands. Last week offers of two contracts, one for 5000 tons and the other for 3000 tons of rails, were refused. The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe road made the offer for the 5000 tons contract. This mill is now shipping daily 66 tons of finished rails to the Kansas Pacific road, besides supplying other roads with which it has contracts.

IOWA.

The new glass works in Dubuque will be ready to make glass about the middle of September. This is a press-house and chimney factory.

MISSOURI.

Nothing is yet definitely known concerning the establishment of zinc works in this city—or, rather, as to the time of their erection—but it is the opinion of those interested, and therefore best qualified to speak, that the erection of zinc works in Joplin is something inevitable. If nothing is done this year, the works will certainly be erected next season. The fact that this section produces more zinc ore than any other point in the United States, together with the advantages of cheap and abundant fuel and unexcelled railroad facilities, is bound to bring into our midst the capital and experience to take advantage of such favorable conditions. The Illinois companies begin to realize that they would be placed at a very great disadvantage, and would be shut off from a large part of their ore supplies by such a movement, and even they are contemplating stepping in and taking the "bull by the horns," in order to control the business of which they are the head and front in this country. So far as Joplin is concerned, it matters little who puts up these works. We want the zinc works, and the company who supply this want will be received with open arms, and extended every inducement and encouragement that any community can offer.—Joplin Mining News, Aug. 15.

KENTUCKY.

The Iron Hills Furnace is running on part limestone and top hill kidney ore, and part selected Lambert ore; the former costs \$2.25 per ton delivered at the furnace, the latter \$1.30. The iron is of excellent No. 1 and No. 2 foundry grade, and averages at this writing from 10 to 12 tons.

Mt. Savage Furnace is making an average of 13 tons of No. 1 foundry iron, and will complete her 2500 tons blast before the middle or end of January, when the lease of the present lessees, the Mt. Savage Furnace Company, expires; \$2.25 per ton is paid for choice iron ore.

MINNESOTA.

In a recent article concerning the Island Power Company we made the mistake of locating its operations at St. Paul instead of Minneapolis.

MICHIGAN.

The following, from the Marquette Mining Journal, is a statement of ore and pig iron shipments by lake for the season of 1879, up to and including Wednesday, Aug. 6:

MARQUETTE.	
	Gross tons.
Mine.....	7,478
McComber.....	3,441
Manganese.....	250
Rolling Mill.....	47,983
Cleveland.....	55,668
Lake Superior.....	8,840
Winthrop.....	10,330
Humboldt.....	4,252
Edwards.....	78,246
Republic.....	54,282
Champion.....	813
Albion.....	201
Marquette.....	260,389
Total ore from Marquette.....	1,188,973
L'ANNE.	
Michigan.....	408
Spurr.....	19,380
Total.....	19,788
PIG IRON.	
Carp Furnace.....	2,727
Pioneer Furnace.....	1,853
Total pig iron.....	4,580
QUARTZ.	
Carp River Iron Co.....	1,434
Ore to local points.....	17,319
Total ore, pig iron and quartz over M., H. & O. Railroad.....	312,102
ESCANABA.	
Angeline, Specular.....	10,186
Angeline, Hematite.....	1,756
Barum.....	11,783
Bessemer.....	6,733
Curry.....	3,720
Cambria.....	2,497
Cheshire.....	8,649
Cleveland.....	6,659
Cleveland Hematite.....	7,680
Cyclops.....	13,836
Edwards.....	393
Emmett.....	8,433
Goodrich.....	2,644
Jackson.....	34,157
S. Jackson.....	9,444
Section 19.....	2,348
McComber.....	4,444
Quartz.....	589
Michigan.....	10,455

Mitchell.....	4,992
National.....	13,771
New York.....	33,707
Norway.....	16,016
Palmer.....	13,514
Quinnesec.....	11,728
Saginaw.....	24,267
Salisbury.....	18,552
Superior, Hard.....	17,784
Superior, Hematite.....	289
Vulcan.....	8,466
Winthrop.....	2,337
Saginaw Sec. 4.....	1,216
Foster.....	644

Total.....313,513

The total lake shipments from the Menominee range mines up to and including Aug. 6 were:

	Gross tons.
Curry.....	3,720
Cyclops.....	13,836
Emmett.....	8,433
Norway.....	16,016
Quinnesec.....	11,728
Vulcan.....	8,466
Saginaw, Sec. 4.....	1,216

Total.....63,415

As compared with a total output of 33,827 tons during a corresponding period last year.

LABOR AND WAGES.

The Montour American says the iron works in Danville are in full operation, same as the like industries in other parts of the State. The long night of depression which has affected the commercial world for years past is giving place to the clearer light of a more substantial prosperity than this country has experienced for many a year. The price of iron and steel is advancing, and the wages of men in like manner. It is a good sign for the future that men employed are not so susceptible to the arts of the demagogue as they were when the sad cry of "no work" discouraged them. They now make good living wages and have a prospect of an improving condition of things, and are contented.

The Belmont Mill (Wheeling) directors have passed an order that any man leaving his work to go to a saloon would be discharged immediately, officer or employee. This order was ordered to be posted in the office of the mill and in the mill. Another example of the tyranny of capital.

The Hollidaysburg Iron and Nail Company advanced the wages of puddlers 50 cents per ton on the 18th. Hereafter they will receive \$4 per ton instead of \$3.50.

At Danville, Ill., there is a strike of the coal miners.

B. F. Morret, of the Schuylkill steam forge at Douglassville, Pa., have put on the third turn of hands.

Owing to the scarcity of good puddlers, the new rolling mill at Palo Alto cannot be started as soon as was expected. A number of puddlers could be engaged in Pottsville if better wages were paid; but they refuse to work at the present rates. At \$3.25 per ton the puddler can make about \$2 per day and his helper about \$1.25; consequently those of the men who can find other employment refuse to puddle.—Miners' Journal.

Glassblowers at Williamstown, Glassboro and Clayton factories, N. J., are still on a strike. The owners have put out all the fires and say they will not pay the increase demanded.

A prominent citizen of North Adams, Mass., gives it as the result of close observation that at no time within the past five years has labor been so generally employed and at so high wages, compared with the cost of living, rents, &c., as now. All the manufacturing interests are on full time, and have plenty of orders.

The striking miners of the Hudson Iron Company at West Stockbridge have returned to work.

The Reading Coal and Iron Company are said not to have ceased mining a day this year, and the probability is that the work will go on without intermission during the balance of the year. Although the profits are pronounced small, steady production is considered more advantageous to the company than occasional delays with the hope of a rise in the prices.

It is said that there are 50,000 more workmen employed in Pennsylvania this summer than last.

Mr. D. R. Jones, secretary of the Miners' Arbitration Committee, has issued the following call: A delegate convention of the miners of Western Pennsylvania will be held at Pittsburgh on Wednesday, the 27th day of August, 1879, to discuss and determine questions of vital importance to the life interests of the miners, and to the peace and prosperity of Allegheny and neighboring counties during the coming fall and spring. Each pit on river and railroad to have one duly accredited delegate.

The wages of the puddlers at the Reading Iron Works were advanced on the 16th inst. 25 cents per ton; heaters, rollers and shinglers 10 per cent. advance.

Beginning with Monday, August 18, the wages of the puddlers at the plate mills of the Pottstown Iron Co. have been increased from \$3.25 to \$3.60 per ton.

The Hope Iron Company, Limited, have given their men notice of an increase of wages, to begin on the 18th, the puddlers' increase being from \$3.25 a ton to \$3.75.

The report that the Reading Hardware Company have offered their striking molders 15 per cent. and a price list is denied. The men formerly employed by them were paid off five weeks ago and discharged, and the works have been running every day and evening for the past four weeks. It is not the intention of the company to employ any of the strikers again, as they can get all they have any use for without them. When the men struck they were receiving from \$10 to \$15 per week of six days, fully as much as the same class of workmen can make in any place in which the cost of living is as low.

The local strikes among the coal miners at Wadesville and Glen Carbon have ended in unconditional surrender, having received no encouragement from the rest of the region.

There has recently been some dissatisfaction among the workers in the glass houses in Southern New Jersey. The men demanded an advance amounting to about 8 per cent. over the wages paid last year, and also wanted the manufacturers to bind themselves for 12 months. To this de-

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE.

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

SARANAC HORSE NAIL CO.

Polished or Blued Horse Nails, Hammered and Finished.

The Saranac Nails are hammered hot and the finishing and pointing are done cold. Quality is fully guaranteed. For sale by all leading iron and hardware houses.

S. P. BOWEN, President and Treasurer.

J. W. LYNDE, Secretary.

PLATTSBURG, N. Y.

STERLING & CO., Agents, 7 and 9 Cliff Street, New York.

DIBBLE MANUFACTURING CO.,

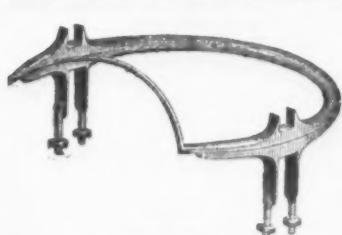
TRENTON, N. J.



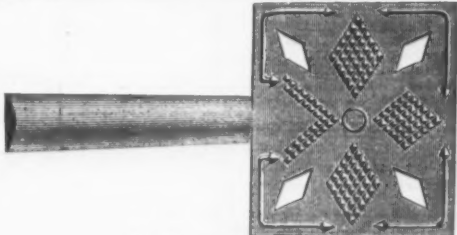
HEMACITE DOOR KNOBS, SCREW KNOBS And House Trimmings.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

These Knobs being light, do not wear the locks. They are at the same time exceedingly strong and handsome. We guarantee them to stand as long as the doors in any interior situation.



Derby No. 2, Fifth Wheel. The most popular wheel in the market.



New Diamond Step. Forged from Norway iron bars.

WILCOX & HOWE,

Birmingham, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

First-Class Carriage Forgings, Fifth Wheels, Steps, Body Loops, Stay Ends, Offsets, Long Joint Ends, &c., &c.

Our Illustrated Catalogue furnished to the trade.



BARBER'S PATENT COUNTERSINK.

Diploma awarded at Mechanics' Fair, Boston, 1878. Hole bored any depth, and countersunk for any size screw at one operation. \$2 per doz. discount in quantity. D. F. BARBER, 1521 Washington St., Boston.

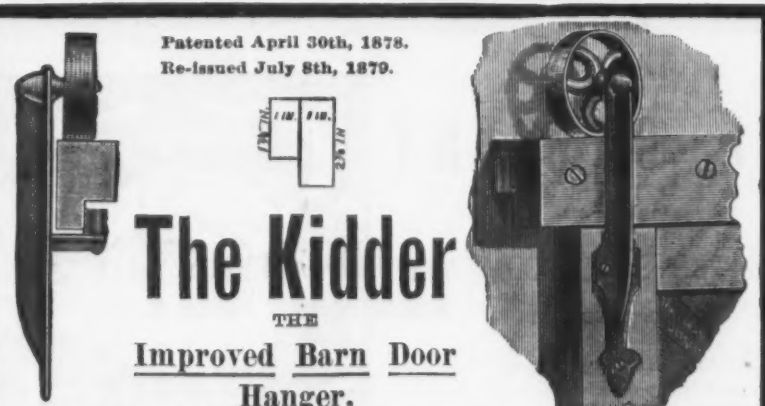


WM. ESTERBROOK,

Wholesale Manufacturer of

Coal Hods,

311 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA.



Patented April 30th, 1878.
Re-issued July 8th, 1879.

The Kidder

Improved Barn Door Hanger,

With Wood Track. It does away with the iron rail, and cannot be thrown off the track, having a flat-faced wheel one inch wide. It runs as easily with less noise and can be put up in less time than any other Hanger made. Track made solid or of two pieces. For sale by the wholesale trade generally, and the

KIDDER SLIDE DOOR HANGER CO.,

Sole Manufacturers.

ROMEO, MICH.

R. COOK & SONS,

Manufacturers of

Carriage & Wagon AXLES.

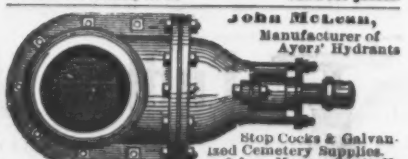
WINSTED, CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1859.

AXLES

All kinds Wagon & Carriage Axles

Manufactured by the LAMBERTVILLE IRON WORKS, LAMBERTVILLE, N. J. Send for prices.



JOHN MCLEAN, Manufacturer of Ayer's Hydrants

Stop Cocks & Galvanized Cemetery Supplies. 228 & 300 Monroe St., N. Y.



WEST READING PIPE AND MACHINE WORKS,

Manufacturers of

Cast-Iron Water and Gas Pipe of all sizes. Valves and Hydrants, Flange Pipe and Lamp Posts. Machinery for Grist, Saw and Rolling Mills. Also the celebrated CANADA WATER WHEEL, the cheapest and best in the world. Send for pamphlet. READING PA.

NEW Boots and Shoes can be kept Straight AND OLD ONES STRAIGHTENED BY USING LYON'S PATENT METALLIC HEEL STIFFENER

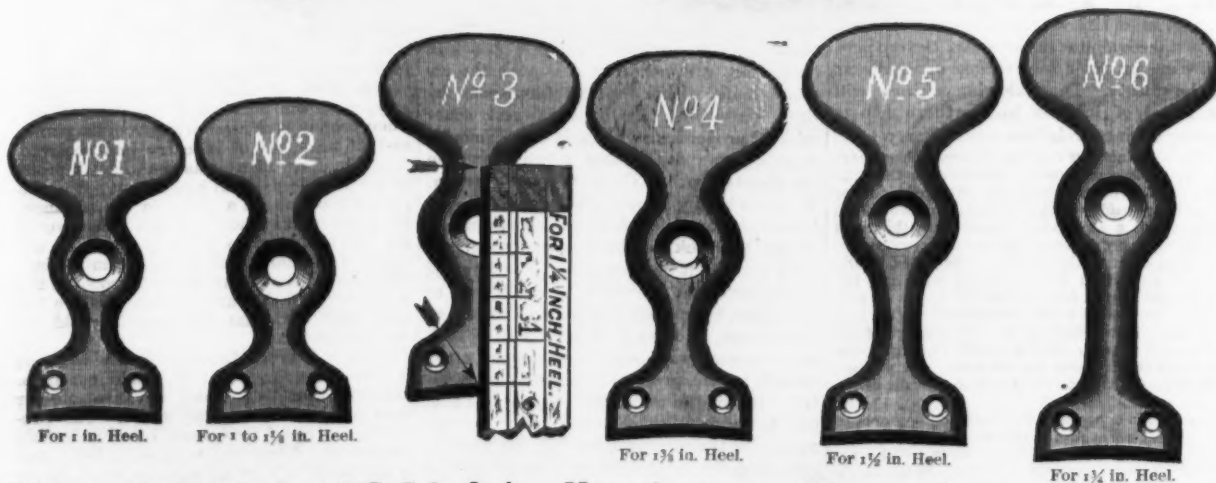
These can be applied to any Boot or Shoe at any time by any one.

Every Pair is Warranted to bend to fit the Boot without Breaking.

All Boxes must be marked, Manufactured only by NELSON LYON, Albany, N. Y., under Patents of July 9, 1872, May 18, 1875, July 11, 1876.

CATALOGUES SENT FREE.

For Sale by all Wholesale and Retail Hardware Dealers.



NELSON LYON, Sole Manufacturer, Albany, N. Y.

BLACK AND TINNED IRON RIVETS.

5 lb. 1 lb. 1 1/2 lb. 2 lb. 4 lb. 6 lb. 7 lb. 8 lb.

W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Manufacturers of every description of First Quality
RIVETS.

H. S. MANNING & CO.,
Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S

Manufacture of Patent Machine Riveted Nut, Base, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Riveted Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers, also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,
205 Quarry Street, Philadelphia.

N. Y. Mallet and HANDLE WORKS

Manufacturers of
Calkers', Carpenters', Stone Cutters'
Tin, Copper and Boiler Makers'
MALLETS,
Hawing Beetles, Hawing and Calking Irons
also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Hammer Handles. Also
COTTON AND BALE HOOKS,
Patented Feb. 13, 1877; a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. Houston St., New York City.

mand the manufacturers refused to accede, and on July 5 put out their furnaces. The hollow-ware blowers, it is said, are earning from \$65 to \$700 per month per man, according to the ability of the workman, and are working seven, and never over eight hours per day. The manufacturers claim to have lost money for the past three years. This discord among the workmen seems to be traced directly to the teachings of an organization known as the "Knights of Labor."

METALLURGICAL NOTES.

PHOSPHORUS AND THE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF STEEL.

The Terrenore Company, whose researches on the effect of impurities upon the physical properties of steel have done so much to elicit information, made a series of casts from an open-hearth furnace to illustrate, for the Paris Exhibition, the effect of phosphorus upon steel. Manganese and carbon were varied as little as possible, while the phosphorus was made to fluctuate between 0.247 and 0.398 per cent. The following analyses show the composition of the steel, which contained only traces of silicon and sulphur:

Casting No.	Phos.	Mang.	Car.
41	0.247	0.746	0.310
35	0.273	0.800	0.274
45	0.398	0.693	0.310

A series of mechanical tests were made to show the quality of the metal, and at the same time to observe the effect of hardening in oil after being hammered and rolled. Bars 3.937 inches square and 3.937 feet long were submitted to bending test in a hydraulic machine, the distance between supports being 3.2809 feet. The results obtained were the following:

Table 1.—Bending Tests.

No. of cast	Phos.	Mang.	Car.
41	0.247	0.746	0.310
35	0.273	0.800	0.274
45	0.398	0.693	0.310

Load, lbs.	Deflection, in.	Deflection, in.	Deflection, in.
22,047	0.016	0.012	0.004
33,070	0.031	0.027	0.010
44,099	0.079	0.071	0.059
55,117	0.114	0.102	0.094
66,141	0.157	0.150	0.104
88,188	0.250	0.247	0.204
110,235	0.353	0.353	0.304
132,282	0.441	0.441	0.404
154,329	0.535	0.535	0.504
176,376	0.639	0.639	0.604
Fracture at	108,423 lbs.	143,392 lbs.	101,416 lbs.

The following table gives the results of drop tests made with the same material, the distance between supports being 3.2809 feet, and the weight dropped being 661.41 pounds. In this case also ordinary steel and metal hardened in oil were submitted to the test:

Table 2.—Drop Tests.

No. of casting	Phos.	Mang.	Car.
41	0.247	0.746	0.310
35	0.273	0.800	0.274
45	0.398	0.693	0.310

The tests plainly show the relation between the percentage of phosphorus and the physical properties of the steel, which are more fully revealed in the following table, which gives the results of tests for tensile strength:

Table 3.—Tensile Tests.

No. of casting	Phos.	Mang.	Car.
41	0.247	0.746	0.310
35	0.273	0.800	0.274
45	0.398	0.693	0.310

It will be noticed, is increased, and with it the tensile strength. The decrease of ductility, as shown by the tensile tests, is not great. It is more clearly brought out in the drop tests, the point of fracture being considerably lower. The presence of larger amounts of phosphorus appears to increase the effect of hardening. The tests of compression after hardening the metal in oil are remarkable.

COMPOSITION OF THE GASES ISSUING FROM THE BESSEMER CONVERTER.

Under the auspices of the Swedish Jern Kontoret, Dr. Ad. Tamm made a series of experiments at the well-known Sandviken works to determine the composition of the gases issuing from the Bessemer converter. The diameter of the vessel bottom was 4.38 feet, while 2.04 feet above it the diameter was 5.79 feet. As it held only 7055 pounds, the depth of metal can only have been 11.81 inches. The blowing was continued for six minutes through 90 tuyere openings. During blow No. 1519 two samples were taken. The operations lasted 5 to 7 1/4 minutes, the pressure being equivalent to 2.126-inch of quicksilver. The following are the results obtained by analysis of the pig and the steel made:

No.		Grav. Carb.	Com. Carb.	Si.	P.	S.	Mn.
1519	Pig.....	3.77	0.55	0.841	0.016	0.02	0.809
	Steel.....		0.25	0.093	0.010	0.02	0.072
1521	Pig.....	3.65	0.60	0.894	0.015	0.02	0.749
	Steel.....		0.06	0.093	0.015	0.02	0.065
1523	Pig.....	3.96	0.45	0.912	0.016	0.02	0.775
	Steel.....		0.06	0.035	0.016	0.02	0.073
1524	Pig.....	3.79	0.55	0.891	0.016	0.02	0.772
	Steel.....		0.06	0.018	0.020	0.02	0.055

The following table gives the results of the analyses of the gases in per cent. of weight, the first column giving the No. of blow, the second (II) the total time consumed in blowing, the third (III) the time of taking sample after beginning of blow:

No.	II	III	O	CO ₂	CO	H	N
1510, a...	6	1 1/4-2 1/4	0.00	11.04	23.70	0.08	65.13
1519, b...	6	3-5 1/4	0.39	6.44	25.49	0.09	67.49
1521, a...	7 1/4	3-4 1/4	0.00	9.93	25.18	0.07	63.82
1521, b...	7 1/4	3-4 1/4	0.00	7.57	27.68	0.09	64.85
1522, a...	6	3-4	0.00	8.32	26.55	0.05	64.88
1523, a...	6 1/2	3 1/4-6	0.00	5.00	26.50	0.07	68.43
1524, a...	5 1/2	2 1/4-3 1/4	0.14	7.54	28.41	0.12	63.69
1524, b...	5 1/2	4 1/4-5 1/4	0.20	5.59	22.68	0.05	71.28

In the following table column I gives the percentage, by weight, of the oxygen contained in 100 parts of air blown in, column II the carbon, and III the oxygen recovered in the escaping gases, while in the column N the amount of oxygen absorbed by the slag, and V the amount of oxygen drawn from the slag, is given:

I	II	III	N	V
23.05	15.59	25.42	...	1.47
24.01	14.41	22.32	1.69	...
23.87	16.95	20.70	...	2.83
24.04	16.60	25.43	...	1.41
23.67	16.28	25.30	...	1.03
23.62	14.28	21.68	3.74	...
24.35	17.21	25.43	...	2.08
23.02	19.21	20.13	3.49	...

A PRIMITIVE HOLLOWAY PROCESS IN JAPAN.

A correspondent of *Engineering*, who, as lecturer on metallurgy at Tokio, has had a good opportunity to study native metallurgical processes in Japan, describes a method of copper smelting at Setsu, near Osaka, which in principle resembles Holloway's process. The furnaces used are of the usual Japanese type, namely: A hole about 9 inches deep and 18 by 16 inches at the surface, lined with a mixture of charcoal powder and clay. The roasted ore is first melted down in about four hours by the application of blast introduced through two bellows entering just below the upper edge. The slag formed is removed, while the matte is allowed to accumulate until a sufficient quantity has been obtained. The second period, the object of which is similar to Holloway's method, then begins. The fire is thrown back, the back bellows stopped and one bellows brought to the front and a tuyere attached, pointing downward at an angle of about 75 degrees with the surface of the molten matte, which is oxidized and reduced to copper, the heat produced keeping the whole perfectly liquid. Little slag is made, and at the end of three hours blowing a thin skin of matte is removed previous to ladling out the copper. A hundredweight at a time is produced.

THE LOSS OF SILVER IN CUPELLATION.

It is quite a general belief among metallurgists that the cupellation of silver lead on a large scale is invariably connected with a considerable loss of the precious metal, especially if the large German furnace be used. Mr. W. Ohl, of the Braubach Works, on the Rhine, Germany, has made a series of assays to determine the question. He took the precaution of melting down the rich lead in a large kettle, skimming it, and after stirring taking six samples, which, as they all closely agreed, showed that the sample was a true one. The dross skimmed off was sampled and assayed separately, and was afterward added during the cupelling after the formation of litharge. All the products were weighed and assayed for silver and gold. The results from 16,762 kilograms rich lead and 1544 kilograms dross, containing 166,544 kilograms silver and 1197 kilograms gold, were the following:

Kilograms	Kilo. Silver	Kilo. Gold
153,944 silver, holding	152,013	1,143
800 dross, "	1,025	0.018
2,700 bottom, "	4,826	0.020
200 rich bottom, holding	4,525	0.015
16,762 litharge	4,125	...
20,354 products	166,514	1,196

Deducting this from the figures given above, we have:

Loss of silver	0.031 kilograms = 0.018 per cent.
" gold	0.001 " = 0.001 "

This loss, it will be seen, is far from coming up to some of the estimates which we have seen, reaching as much as 2 to 3 per cent. The silver was 994 fine, which is as pure as it is necessary to make it, as the mint charges do not vary whether it is made finer or not.

Simeon Berghelm, iron merchant of London, has failed. His liabilities are stated at £40,000. Thomas Driver, cotton spinner, of Blackburn, has failed, with liabilities of £39,000.

The Iron Age

AND
Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, August 21, 1879.

DAVID WILLIAMS . . . Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. EATLES . . . Editor.
JOHN S. KING . . . Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDING POSTAGE.

IN THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND
SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Weekly Edition . . . \$4.50 a year.
Issued every THURSDAY morning.

Semi-Monthly Edition . . . \$2.30 a year.
Issued the FIRST and THIRD THURSDAY of every month.

Monthly Edition . . . \$1.15 a year.
Issued the FIRST THURSDAY of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

PER ANNUM, POSTPAID.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00—£2.25 francs—20 marks—12
florins—6 roubles (coin)—25 lire—20 pesos.

Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50—£1.12 francs—10
marks—6 florins—3 roubles (coin)—12½ lire—10 pe-
setos.

Monthly Edition: \$1.25—£.62 francs—5 marks—3
florins—1½ roubles (coin)—6½ lire—5 pesos.

REMITTANCES

should be made by draft, payable to the order of David
Williams, on any banking house in the United States
or Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained, in
postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS

In any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age*
through the American News Company, New York, U.
S. A.; the Wilmer & Rogers News Company, New
York, U. S. A.; and London, England; or the San Fran-
cisco News Co., San Francisco, California, U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50;
one month, \$7.50; three months, \$20.00; six months
\$35.00; one year, \$60.00; payable in advance.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
53 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH . . . 77 Fourth Avenue
JOS. D. WELLS, Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA . . . 225 South Fourth Street
THOS. HOBSON, Manager.

CINCINNATI . . . Merchants' Exchange
T. T. MOORE, Manager.

CHATTANOOGA . . . Eighth and Market Streets
S. B. LOWE, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY.

The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon Street,
London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions
and advertisements on our regular terms.

CONTENTS.

First Page.—The Fairbanks Testing Machine. Scientific and Technical. The Biography of a Locomotive.

Third Page.—Frederick Krupp and Cannon Making at Essen.

Fifth Page.—The Opening of Coal Mines in China. Cheapening Fire-Proof Buildings.

Seventh Page.—The Invention of the Blanchard Lathe. The Colorado Silver Product. A Large Railroad Ferry-Boat.

Ninth Page.—Industrial Items.

Eleventh Page.—Industrial Items (Continued). Labor and Wages.

Thirteenth Page.—Metallurgical Notes.

Fifteenth Page.—The Present and Future of the Iron Trades. Taxing Commercial Travelers in Texas.

Seventeenth Page.—The Latest Move of the Comstock Magnates. The Situation and Outlook in the Iron Trade.

Nineteenth Page.—The Situation and Outlook in the Iron Trade (Continued).

Twenty-first Page.—The Situation and Outlook in the Iron Trade (Continued). On the Action of Fatty Matter in Boilers.

Twenty-third Page.—Trade Report. General Hardware. Iron. Metals. Old Metals. Paper Stock, etc. Coal.

Twenty-fifth Page.—Exports. Imports. Philadelphia. Pittsburgh. Chattanooga.

Twenty-seventh Page.—St. Louis. Boston. Baltimore. Richmond. Cincinnati. Louisville. Our English Letter. Foreign.

Twenty-ninth Page.—Foreign (Continued). Mining and Mineral Items. A Large Output. The Sacrifice of Life in English Coal Mines. The Electric Light on the Thames Embankment.

Thirty-first Page.—The Iron Age Directory.

Thirty-third Page.—New York Wholesale Prices.

Thirty-fifth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (Continued).

Thirty-seventh Page.—Philadelphia, Buffalo, Chicago and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal Prices.

Thirty-ninth Page.—Boston and St. Louis Hardware and Metal Prices.

One of the most noteworthy facts in connection with the demand for railway supplies of all kinds, is that the purchases are for cash or very short time. It is said that the exceptions to this rule do not exceed 5 per cent. Of course the large demand, and the difficulty of getting orders promptly filled, enables the mills and shops to pick their customers and to demand cash, but the fact that the roads can pay cash is a most satisfactory evidence of their improved condition. Another feature in the improvement in railroad building is that nearly all the capital now being invested in this way is American, coming chiefly from Boston, New York and Philadelphia.

The agitation in the trades associations of England in favor of emigration as a means of relieving the industries of that country of their surplus labor, is at last taking form. A conference of delegates representing some 200,000 miners has just been held in Manchester, and the cable informs us that a resolution was unanimously passed favoring emigration to the United States. Mr. Alexander Macdonald, who represents the miners in Parliament, presided. This gentle-

man has for years been advocating restriction of output and emigration as a cure for low wages. He claimed that there was some opening at the present time for miners in this country, as during the recent depression in the coal regions of Pennsylvania and elsewhere a number of men sought other employment. The miners will find their mistake when they get here, if they intend to follow mining as a business. It is reported that some miners have recently arrived in Pittsburgh, believing that there was a scarcity of men. They have learned their mistake; but there is work in other lines. Agriculture is open, and land is cheap and on long credit.

The Present and Future of the Iron Trades.

Elsewhere we print a synopsis of the views expressed by a number of gentlemen prominently connected with the iron and steel trades East, West and South, with regard to the nature of the present activity in the market for these metals, and the prospects for the future as regards demand, the course of prices, &c. The epitomized reports of the interviews held with our representatives at different points will be read with interest, and require no commentary in our editorial columns. It will not be out of place, however, to venture some general remarks of our own on matters of timely trade interests.

We think it cannot be doubted that the increased consumption of iron is due to the establishment of confidence in the stability of values, in the integrity of the national government as regards the honoring of its obligations, and in the prospect of a continuance of the favoring conditions which have given us a credit balance in our international trade relations. But confidence is not so firmly established that it cannot be shaken. Capital is still timid, and it will be many years before prudent men forget the disasters of 1873 and the years immediately following. With a stable currency based on gold, and a stable tariff, it will seek investment in all kinds of legitimate enterprises, developing the country and setting in motion the wheels of industry. But let any kind of financial foolishness be seriously menaced, or a disposition be manifested by Congress to tamper with the tariff in any essential particular, and a tremor of doubt will spread through all departments of productive and distributive industry. It is the duty of every citizen who wishes to see the country prosper to discourage any unwise agitation of financial experiments or free-trade absurdities. We are not in need of anything which "reformers" in these lines can promise us. For the present we can best afford to let well enough alone. It is in the power of Congress to do infinite mischief, but no experiments in financial or tariff legislation, involving a change of policy, can possibly result in benefit.

It would be idle to warn iron manufacturers of the danger of attempting to take undue advantage of the opportunity for profit now almost suddenly opened to them. Every man will be influenced in these matters by his own ideas of good business management; but it is desirable that each should be governed, in shaping his policy, by enlightened self-interest, and not by short-sighted desire to exhaust the possibilities of a present advantage. From all indications, it seems to be safe to conclude that during the next two years the demand for iron will absorb the product of such of our mills and furnaces as are in a position to produce under conditions favorable to an average economy of cost. How long this demand will continue no one can say. Unforeseen causes may stimulate or check it, but none which can now be safely considered as probable factors in the problem of the future, are likely to so increase the demand as to justify much, if any, immediate increase of furnace or mill capacity. Capitalists who may contemplate investments in new furnaces or mills would do well to consider the matter very carefully. The experiences of the past few years have shown that it is very easy to make mistakes in the iron business, and thousands who have seen their capital swept away in the failure of companies which had built costly plants, can testify how delusive are paper estimates of cost, demand and profit. The requirements of consumption will unquestionably call for a gradual increase in the number of furnaces and mills, but those who build any but the best which can be erected, or locate them anywhere but in the most favorable positions, in relation to materials, market and transportation, will find they have made costly mistakes, and during the next ten years may see their undertakings abandoned as disastrous failures. There are furnaces and mills, built within the past few years, which can never hope to compete for trade on terms of equality with others costing no more, but built more wisely. There need be no haphazard experiments nowadays in the building of iron works. Experience has solved most of the problems which present themselves to the capitalist about to engage in this business. Another fact worth remembering is that there is no longer room in the business for ignorant or incompetent men as managers of works. They had their day when it was profitable to make iron by rule of thumb. Now they must give place to other and more competent managers. Experience counts for little as compared with technical knowledge and trained

powers of scientific observation and inquiry. The business of managing iron works now devolves upon the engineer and the chemist. The practical man will do very well at the taphole, but the manager's place is at the tunnel head or in the laboratory.

Prudent men have learned from experience that it is well for a corporation or an individual whose capital is represented in mines, furnaces and mills, to keep well in hand the resources which in case of emergency are needed. Too much expansion is always dangerous. A reserve of available capital is an element of strength even in times of abounding prosperity—in times of depression and disaster it is indispensable. This is a truism, but too many overlooked or forgot it prior to 1873.

With regard to prices, they may be left to regulate themselves. Men who have anything to sell will get for it all they can; buyers will pay no more than they must, and the results of the competition between them determines the value of all commodities, iron included. If makers, taking advantage of the present large demand, push the prices of iron to a point at which consumption is checked, there will be an accumulation of iron on the market and prices will decline. Such fluctuations are subject only to the natural laws of trade, and counsel to the iron makers not to advance prices too rapidly, seems to us profitless. So long as the wants of consumers are unsatisfied, the make of furnaces and mills engaged ahead and orders placed with difficulty, prices will continue to advance. When there is a surplus stock and makers have to compete for orders, prices will decline. We do not look for any sudden or extreme fluctuations from any cause during the next two years. They will be held in check by evident limitations. Meanwhile we may look for a substantial material progress. The needs of the country demand enormous quantities of iron in all forms, and in the absence of disturbing causes not now discernible in the outlook, iron making will yield fair returns to those who conduct its manufacture on sound business principles.

Taxing Commercial Travelers in Texas.

Imitating the illiberal, mistaken, and probably unconstitutional action of a few other States, the Legislature of Texas, at its recent session, passed a law for the taxation of commercial travelers, which, as a stride toward barbarism, is a little ahead of anything of the kind on record. It provides that "all solicitors of trade, commercial agents, drummers," &c., "shall pay annually into the State Treasury \$200." To make sure of collecting this tax, the law provides that it shall be paid in advance, and for an entire year, by any one who shall undertake business in the State. Severe penalties are provided for evasions or violations of the statute. The following sections will be found of interest to Northern houses having business relations with Texas:

Any manufacturer desiring to engage drummers in this State must send an affidavit to this (the Controller's) office, signed by the president or proprietor—said affidavit must state that said company or proprietor is an original actual manufacturer, and that the same is represented by the parties named in said affidavit, who are the authorized agents, and that all the goods or articles so represented are manufactured by said company or proprietor, and are not bought from any other person. Said affidavit shall give the names of the drummers, agents, &c., and permits will be issued at this office for each of said drummers.

Merchants in or out of this State, on payment of the annual tax of \$200 as merchants, said payment to be made in advance in this office, will be authorized to have as many drummers in this State as they desire, without said drummers being required to pay occupation tax.

Drummers holding permits under this last instruction will not be authorized to act for any other merchants, and any drummers holding permits for merchants and engaging for other merchants will be held to payment of the personal annual tax of \$200.

This affords as good a chance as has yet been offered for testing the right of a State to impose taxes calculated and designed to obstruct inter-State commerce, and especially to demand payments from merchants and manufacturers in other States as a condition precedent to the enjoyment of the right to solicit orders or sell merchandise within the limits of the State. We believe such a law to be at variance with the specific provisions of the Constitution and contrary to public policy. In its enactment the Legislature of Texas has usurped the power which belongs exclusively to Congress, and we imagine that any attempt to enforce it could be successfully resisted by appeals to the United States courts, by or on behalf of citizens of other States against whom proceedings were taken by the local authorities. It is scarcely probable that its provisions will be observed by the business community without resistance, and we hope that if a defense of the travelers is undertaken it will be pushed to a point beyond the jurisdiction of the State courts.

As a business venture the new Constitution of California promises to be a bad investment. After making all due allowances for the misrepresentations of this document for political reasons, and their effect, both present and prospective, there seems to be no doubt that the instrument is hostile to the business and industrial interests of the State. Those who have at heart the prosperity of the State are already casting about for means of arresting and changing the present condition of affairs. Under the pressure of the heavy discriminations against capital, many capitalists anticipate that they will be forced to close out their interests in California and seek investments elsewhere. This instrument, which has been aptly termed "Politics run mad," will seriously affect the de-

velopment of the Pacific coast, and postpone the coming of that day so graphically described by Richardson, when New York and San Francisco will contend for the commercial empire of the world.

Canadian Gossip.

Canada is as ambitious a country in proportion to her population and importance as any on the globe. She has her own little court, with a real live princess and a "marquis" to follow her in the dual capacity of husband and Governor-General; her own Pacific Railroad scheme; her own tariff; and now she is about to have her own industrial exposition. This will be held this fall at Toronto, and entries of machinery can be made as late as August 30. As an exhibition of the agricultural and industrial resources of the country, the first ever attempted, it will no doubt prove a success, and will unquestionably be interesting. The managers are somewhat too discreet to attempt to give it an international character. Toronto would not be a good place for a world's fair, even if organized under the patronage of Mrs. and Mr. Lorne.

Concerning the Canada Pacific Railroad, we learn that the Cabinet have found it necessary to announce that nothing can be done in the matter this year. As a revenue measure, the new tariff has not realized the hopes and expectations of its sponsors, and the promise of Sir John A. Macdonald and his party to further this undertaking, though probably made in good faith, is one they will have great difficulty in keeping. The road will cost at least \$150,000,000 to build, and it would be many years before it could meet interest and operating expenses. There is no present necessity to justify its construction, and little prospect that the imperial guarantee will again be extended to a Canadian loan for this purpose. The fact that British Columbia wants it, and will not be satisfied with anything until she gets it, may be a good political reason for making promises in connection with the undertaking; but in the absence of a business reason for making such promises good, they are not likely to be worth much. The route selected is so far north that it is uncertain if it could be kept open in winter, and its terminal facilities at Bute Inlet and Halifax are not good enough to justify the belief that any considerable part of the trade of the East could be diverted from San Francisco and New York. But it is a good thing to talk about, and the talk has already had an important influence upon the drift of Canadian affairs.

The Latest Move of the Comstock Magnates.

People on the Pacific coast interested in mining in general, and those who have money at stake in the Comstock mines in particular, are much excited over the attempt made within the last few weeks by those controlling the bonanza and other mineral properties at Virginia City, Nevada, to reduce to a dead letter certain laws on the statute books of California and Nevada. We need hardly refer to the pernicious system of stock gambling, for which the mines of the Comstock lode have served as a pretext, nor will it be necessary to outline the *modus operandi* by which a small ring of capitalists alternately depress and bolster up the market, in order to fleece a host of foolish investors, who have been worn out enough by the press throughout the country. It will be sufficient to point out that one thing is absolutely necessary for the success of the manipulations of the "ring"—to keep the large body of "outsiders" in ignorance of what is really going on in the mine, unless a great strike has been actually made and everything is prepared to realize on the "booming" market by unloading stock. Recognizing that better means for publicity of the actual state of affairs in the mine would serve as a protection, at least, to that portion of the minority of the shareholders who are *bona fide* investors, the Legislature of California, and one year later that of Nevada, passed a law which gave the holders of a specified amount of stock—one-tenth of the whole—the right to enter and explore the mine. Naturally, the "insiders" grumbled, but they submitted to the law and appointed the first Monday in the month as "visiting day," and it became the custom of small shareholders to unite in appointing a trustworthy expert to examine and report on their property. It is this system against which the "bonanza firm," Mackey, Fair & Flood, have taken a decided stand, by refusing properly qualified persons admission to the mines under their control. Two cases are now prominently before the public—the refusal of Mr. Mackey to allow Miles Finlen to examine the Sierra Nevada, and that of Philip Diederichsen, superintendent of the Hale & Norcross, to admit Mr. A. Thompson. In the former case the affair culminated in an edifying rough-and-tumble fight between the king and his inquisitive visitor, and in the latter resulted in the arrest of the superintendent at San Francisco. The courts, it is believed, will impose a fine, which the "insiders" will pay, probably with the mental reservation that they will squeeze their victims all the harder for the trouble to which they have been put. They will henceforth close their mines whenever they see a profit in doing so, and continue to invite the public to gamble with the same odds against them. We have little sympathy for those who, knowing the actual state of affairs, lose their money by hoping for a lucky turn in Comstock stocks. We would, however, take this occasion, which again amply proves that those at present controlling the mines are determined to continue their shameful system, again to warn investors not to place their funds in Comstock stocks until a complete change of régime has taken place.

The Situation and Outlook in the Iron Trade.

Views of Prominent Manufacturers and Dealers.

With a desire to learn the views of representative men in the iron and steel trades as to the condition and prospects of these industries, we have caused inquiries to be made at different points by representatives of *The Iron Age*, and give below, in condensed form, the views expressed by gentlemen well known in, and prominently connected with, the trade, using the names of our informants where permission to do so has been given:

PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY.

In Philadelphia the general impression among iron men is that the advance is the result of a general revival of business, and is likely to be permanent. So far the profit has been small, as labor and the other factors have shared in the advance. As regards further advance in prices, the dread lest such a proceeding would also advance labor leads manufacturers to prefer the existing quotations. It is the prevalent belief that production in pig, muck bars and nails can be largely increased, but that in finished brands the limit would soon be reached. Inquiries among some of the prominent producers have elicited the following opinions:

One gentleman said that the reports that mills were declining orders had a tendency to unsettle labor. The men kept themselves posted in iron news, detailing one of their number to examine the newspaper files. An article lately published to the effect that 40 per cent. instead of 40 cents per ton had been granted to the hands in a certain mill, had created a general feeling of dissatisfaction, both among the men and the manufacturers. He could not tell to what figure iron might rise, or even if the limit was reached. He was under the impression that the production of bar iron and rails could be considerably increased.

Messrs. Jas. Rowland & Co. seemed inclined to deprecate any undue haste, either on the part of producers in forcing the market or believing in the exaggerated reports relative to a prospective iron famine, industriously circulated by some of the daily papers. In reference to the question as to whether the late advance in iron might be considered permanent, Mr. Rowland said that he could not foretell what would happen. He did not want to express any opinion whatever on the subject, as he thought the press did wrong in trying to "bull" the market. For his part, he was not refusing any orders, and believed it was a good time to sell out business.

The opinion expressed by Mr. Robbins, of S. Robbins' Son, was that the advance would maintain its present ground for several reasons. In the first place, there was a *bona fide* increasing demand for iron, which was being largely used for many new purposes and enterprises (involving a large consumption of that material) now under way, or on the point of being undertaken. Then people were recovering from the panic, and all branches of industry had received fresh impetus. There was not so much profit as yet to sellers, as all hands engaged in the production claimed a share in the advance. He could not say how far the price would go. It would not do to go too high, on account of the danger of foreign competition. He believed that there would be room in the market for all the furnaces built before the war, and also that production could be largely increased.

Messrs. J. Wood Bro. thought the advance a sound one, and that it would continue. Believed that iron would advance another cent per pound and stay there. The production of sheet iron could be considerably increased. They had been very busy, and expected to sell out all stock on hand during the week.

Hon. J. P. Verree, President of the Philadelphia Iron and Steel Company, on being interviewed in regard to the advance in iron and its probable results, said: "I believe that the advance is likely to be permanent. The whole secret of the rise is that Pittsburgh has been 'bearing' the market for the last four years, and most mills have been obliged to sell at whatever price she wished; but now, on account of her largely increasing Western market, together with the rise in prices, and for all practical purposes is at present entirely shut out of Eastern markets. For these reasons, I feel assured that the advance is grounded on a firm basis. The prices will very likely advance to 2½¢. I think production in most all branches of iron can be increased. There is no immediate danger of foreign competition, as iron cannot be brought into the country under 2.4¢."

Mr. Patterson, of Messrs. Hughes & Patterson, recommended extreme caution, and charged the furnacemen with a desire to push the price to the extreme margin. He did not know but that they were rather overdoing it; if so, things would be worse than before when the reaction came. The advance, he said, originated with the furnacemen, and they are not satisfied yet, but talk of putting the price up to \$25. He was of the opinion that it was quite high enough already. The firm, he continued, were better off with iron at 1.9¢ than at 2.1¢, owing to the increase in wages. If we did not take care we would have foreign iron in the market.

At the McCullough Iron Company's Works the impression was that the advance in the price of iron was justifiable, and likely to be permanent. They did not think, however, that prices would rise much higher. Referring to the possibility of a further extensive production, the opinion given was that galvanized sheet iron, particularly, could be increased to a considerable extent.

Mr. W. E. S. Baker, of the Duncannon Iron Company, was disposed to take a hopeful view of the business prospect. He asserted emphatically that the advance must be permanent, as he did not see how it could be otherwise when the demand exceeded the supply. In all quarters the outlook was

encouraging. The general prosperity of business had excited a demand for iron. Railroad companies who have not done any repairs for years are now doing so to a large extent. These companies and private parties are using iron for many new purposes; the incoming crops are heavier than ever known before, and everything indicated that trade was at last moving in the right direction. Bar iron, rolled iron and steel will also exceed in production any previous year, and is being absorbed as fast as made. Every shop is busy. The production of bar iron cannot be greatly increased. Pig iron can to a considerable extent, but rails cannot. Rails are capable of being extensively increased, though they are below cost at present.

Mr. Percival Roberts, of the Pencesoyd Iron Works, expressed the opinion that the improvement in the iron trade was genuine and would probably be permanent. At the same time there has been a great deal of misconception in regard to business, largely due to the exaggerated reports given in the daily papers from time to time. The most important fact is in the complete restoration of confidence in values, and vastly increased consumption of material. The advance in prices is too rapid, however, and instead of being a source of profit, is in many cases rather the reverse. By way of illustration Mr. Roberts stated that nearly all the large mills manufacturing shaped iron, were compelled to bid for work from three to six months and upward before they could possibly finish the contract. An order bid for to-day may not be given out for some weeks, and the contract not completed probably for months afterward. As a matter of fact, Mr. Roberts stated that his firm have orders on their books taken early last spring, and which may not be finished until late in the fall. They fixed their prices based on the current rates for labor and material at the time the orders were taken, and any advance on these is just so much out of pocket. Mr. Roberts believes that labor ought to be advanced gradually; the men have had from 5 to 10 per cent. this year already, while material has advanced still more, but the amount of iron delivered by his firm at advanced prices is quite insignificant. Orders now being entered are at higher prices, but will not more than cover the advance in wages plus the cost of material.

Mr. Andrew Wheeler, of Messrs. Morris, Wheeler & Co., when interviewed on the subject, said that he considered the advance in iron to be a genuine one so far. It arose out of a growing demand from all quarters, as shown by the fact of the production being immediately absorbed as soon as placed in the market. So far the profits have been pretty equally distributed between production and labor. The prices are gradually stiffening, and further advances will probably take place, though to what extent it is difficult to predict at present. There is still a large margin between the price at this date and foreign iron. The latter cannot be imported under 2.6¢. One large firm have advanced their prices in all brands of sheet iron, and sales of 100, 200 and 300 tons have been reported. Production in plates cannot be increased except to a moderate degree, nor can bars be produced to any great extent. Mr. Wheeler concluded by remarking that the firm had been very busy of late, being forced on several occasions to refuse orders.

Mr. David Reeves, president of the Phoenix Iron Company, expressed himself to the effect that the advance in the price of iron was founded on a substantial basis and genuine so far. It was the result of a general demand for iron, and most probably the advance would be maintained. He would not like, however, to see prices go any higher than present quotations, as labor would advance in proportion, and should a reaction ensue prices could not readily be brought back to present rates. It was impossible to say, with any degree of certainty, how high prices might go. There are some parties extremely desirous of pushing the figures. He believed that the production of pig iron and muck bars could be increased largely, as there were a number of furnaces preparing to start into existence. In regard to finished iron, the production must necessarily be limited.

Other Philadelphia manufacturers were called upon, and, although quite willing to give their views to *The Iron Age* informally, they declined anything involving the use of their names in print.

Mr. Brock, president of the Reading Iron Works, expressed the opinion that the improvement in the iron trade was legitimate, and would be permanent if prices were not run too high. The signs of improvement in the English market he regarded as being very important, as it would be difficult to maintain remunerative prices here unless there was some corresponding movement abroad. The demand for iron is likely to be almost beyond precedent, and there is no apparent reason why there should be a reaction.

Mr. Brock does not think much higher prices will be maintained than are now current, and in any case a rapid advance would be almost sure to bring a reaction. There is a small margin of profit at present prices, and with increasing production there is no reason to apprehend scarcity or a very high range of prices. Consumers would not object to pay a little more for iron if circumstances seemed to warrant it, but a very slight advance would open the way for several descriptions of foreign material, and for that reason it will probably be better for the trade that prices, for the present, should not be advanced further, except in sympathy with foreign markets.

Mr. J. H. Sternbergh, of the Reading Bolt and Nut Works, says: "December 24th last I wrote you that, 'before midsummer of 1879 is upon us, we shall all be surprised at the increasing demand for goods of reliable manufacture,' and our experience in the iron business during the past three or four months fully realizes the anticipation then expressed. The period of greatest depression has been reached and passed, and the iron trade for the next few years promises to be not only very large, but fairly remunerative; and what is more encouraging still is that the present greatly increased demand is entirely healthful and legitimate. I do not apprehend that it is a 'spurt' that will subside in

a month or two, but I believe that the business has come to stay. The demand of the country for iron may be compared to the returning appetite of an overgrown youth who has passed safely through a high fever and become convalescent. The wants of the railroads alone for several years to come will be enormous, while the demand in other branches of business, though less conspicuous, will, I apprehend, be none the less general. I do not anticipate high prices for iron, for the reason that our capacity for production will, for a long time, stand as a menace to any very rapid advance—not to speak of English competition and tariff agitation. But buyers of iron are not unreasonable, and I believe are willing to pay producers a price commensurate with the capital, labor and risks of the business. The increasing demand for iron will naturally tempt manufacturers to add to their facilities for production. If they yield to this temptation, it may result in injury to the iron trade as a whole, if not embarrassment to themselves. This will be one of the dangers of the coming situation; but if manufacturers are conservative, and content to employ their present facilities for a few years, and meantime turn their attention to improved methods and the production of finer grades, I believe the effect would be highly beneficial and more permanent. These are merely anticipations of the future of the iron trade in this country, which I will not attempt to justify with reasons further than to refer to our growing population, magnificent harvests, rich mines, and the resumption of specie payments and general restoration of confidence. 'We will lift up our eyes to the hills and rejoice in our heritage!'

In conversation with Messrs. R. C. Hoffman & Co., of Baltimore, as to their views in reference to the present condition of the iron trade, also the prospect for a continuance of the marked activity now prevailing. Mr. Hoffman expressed some doubt as to the future. While the mills are running to their full capacity, with orders enough on hand to last for some time to come, it is a question if after these orders are filled others will be found to take the place at prices now current. It is well understood that since iron has taken such a shoot upward, contracts have been given in advance of present actual requirements, and with the expectation of still further advances. As a consequence orders have been larger than they would have been. It cannot be denied, however, that business is active at present prices.

PITTSBURGH AND VICINITY.

A careful inquiry among the mills at this point reveals the fact that never before in its history were the mills so busy as just at this time. They are making more iron of all kinds than ever before, with the single exception of nails. Their books are crowded with orders, and new ones are being refused almost daily. Some of the mills are buying muck bar in large quantities, a most significant feature, indicating that the rolling capacity of the mills is in excess of the puddling capacity. We give below the views of some of the most prominent men in the trade at this point. Objection was made to the use of names, but we can assure our readers that they are the views of men who are well known all over the country, and who would be accepted as representative men.

A leading pig-iron broker states that they have more orders than they can fill. The furnaces that they represent are sold out, and most of them are sold ahead; orders that they take are for future delivery, and almost every new order is at an advance. The causes of this advance are those that have been stated in *The Iron Age*—the great increase in railroad construction and the increase in the cost of materials. The consumption has increased largely, while the supply has been reduced. The furnaces have not made an amount equal to the demand, and stocks have been drawn upon until there is not a pig at the furnaces, and all that is made is shipped hot. The demand for Bessemer pig has absorbed all the best ore, and ore lower in metallic iron, the freight upon which is as high as that with a much larger percentage, has to be used. The only weak point in the situation seems to be that furnaces can be blown in and the market overstocked. But this will take time. The Lake ore is all sold, and furnaces cannot start West until next year, and at the East ore must be dug and preparations made to blow in. On the whole, it seems as though the increase will be maintained and there will be higher prices realized. Whether the highest price will be sustained may be a doubtful question.

Another extensive pig-iron broker said that they were just floating with the tide and added: "It looks as though the present or some approximate condition had come to stay, but the American people are so given to overdoing things that it looks as if they would rush prices up abnormally. But no one knows."

One of the most extensive manufacturers of iron in the United States, whose name would be regarded as an authority, stated that he considered the advance a perfectly legitimate one. There had been for months a small stock of iron in the country, but the buyers had found that they could get all the iron they wanted and when they wanted it, and as a result only bought as they needed, and allowed the mills to carry the stock for them. As soon, however, as they found a little difficulty in getting orders filled promptly they began buying for something more than their immediate wants, fearing that their works might stop for want of material. The difference between a low stock and a full stock is 90 days' work of all the mills running. Consumers also believe that iron must advance even more than it has. They have wondered at the low prices at which it has been sold, and have been expecting higher prices for a long time. Those that believe in the advance have been placing orders to get the benefit of the still further advance in prices. "Do you think the advance will be maintained?" "I think that we will maintain iron at the price we have reached now, and perhaps at a higher figure, to which it seems destined to go. It may even go to 2.25¢ and stay there. I think, however, that under the excitement iron will, in some cases, be advanced to a

price that it cannot be held at, and there will be a reaction from these extreme prices, but it will not fall below 2 cents." "Does the cost of making iron justify this advance?" "Yes, sir; you must remember that bar iron has been selling at a loss; it has fallen to a lower point than was ever before known in the history of the iron trade of this country, and when the advance came it was sure to advance more than the increased cost of material itself would justify—that is, we must cover this increased cost, the loss and something for profit. Even at 2 cents there is scarcely any margin for profit at present cost of materials and expense of manufacturing and distributing."

A gentleman connected with one of the largest rolling mills in the city stated that he regarded the outlook as very favorable, both for a continuance of the demand and for the maintenance of the present advance, and a still further appreciation in price. "There is, so far as we can discover, no cessation in the demand. We could have sold last month as much iron as we could have made in six months, and the best feature of the demand is that it does not seem to be speculative—the iron is bought for consumers. Some of these consumers are trying to buy for stock, or in excess of their immediate wants. This, however, is a good indication, as it shows that they believe iron is going to be scarce and that prices are going up. I do not think there is any danger of manufacturers overdoing in the matter of prices. They do not seem inclined to put prices to an exorbitant figure. They want a fair margin of profit, and this they have not had for five years. Prices are beyond the control of any one. The advance shows this. There was no concert of action on the part of the manufacturers, nor was there any determination on their part to ask an advance. The opportunity came, and they have taken advantage of it."

A gentleman well known to the entire trade of the country stated that he had no doubt but the advance was legitimate, that it would be maintained and that there would be no falling off in the demand until the first of the year, when the usual slackness of the season would be manifest, but not so great as it has been for some years. The trouble, he found, was not to get his price, but to supply iron as fast as was wanted. He was buying muck bar now and running all his furnaces, and yet his orders were pressing him. He had been offered 2.20¢ for a few cars of bar iron that were needed in a hurry, and that a few weeks since he would have taken at 1.75¢ gladly, but his orders were such that he could not take it. An attempt to divide it up among several mills was a failure, and the party could not get the iron in Pittsburgh though he offered 2.25¢. "Of course this price was one forced by the circumstances, and ought not to be quoted only to show how difficult it is to get iron for immediate delivery, nor is this difficulty the result of the mills being loaded with orders at the old very low rates. We have but one order on our books at less than 1.85¢, and that will be filled before you get these words in *The Iron Age*. This advance has been a surprise to me. I believed that we would have somewhat of an advance this fall, but I did not think it would be so great. As to its causes, I think *The Iron Age* has explained them in its editorials. Your report of prices and the advances have been very correct."

A large manufacturer of bar iron who is also a blast furnace proprietor, said that he thought the market justified not only the advance that had been reached, but a still further one. "The advance in ore and coke made one in pig iron necessary. The increased demand for iron rails took the old rails out of the market and enabled us to clear off the old hard stocks of pig that have been a burden to the pig-iron market. The demand for the high grade ores for Bessemer have made these scarce for furnaces running on mill iron and forces us to use hematites, and this has added to the cost of manufacturing pig. This advance in pig iron and the scarcity of old rails, have forced an advance in bar iron, and on that I think it will be maintained. But a few months ago old rails could be bought at \$18 to \$19. I know of a refusal of \$27 for a lot last week. Nor do I think that manufacturing is going to be overdone. The scarcity of old rails alone will largely reduce the output. I know of a mill that has been using old rails that turned out 125 tons of finished iron a day. Their puddling capacity is not over 75 tons. I do not think the advance is more than justified, 2¢ is no more than a fair price for iron, and we are getting that price for all we sell now. Sometimes we quote 2.10¢ or 2.15¢, but this is more to quote some price rather than with any expectation of getting it, though we have been offered the highest figure for immediate delivery. You must remember that we started with iron lower than it should be. The first advances only brought it up to a fair price, and since then the advance in bar iron has no more than kept pace with the advance in pig and in cost of manufacture. The excitement may force iron beyond a price at which it can be maintained. This is a natural consequence, but it will be maintained at its present price. As to the future, I believe we have entered upon an era of prosperity that will continue for some years, and that from now for some time to come the course of the market will be upward. There will be temporary reverses, but the tendency will be advancing."

Mr. R. F. Smythe, of Chess, Smythe & Co., nail and tack manufacturers, stated that their mill was running double turn. They are asking \$2.35 card for their nails, and are receiving orders for them at that price, though they are not getting so many as they would have were other localities asking the same price. They have no traveling men out, but orders come in. With bar iron selling at 2¢, nails certainly ought to command \$2.35, and how mills can sell at \$2.15 he cannot understand.

A Wheeling nail manufacturer who runs over 100 machines, was present during the conversation. He expressed the fear that a general increase in the price of nails to \$2.35 even, would lead to the starting up of mills that were idle. He acknowledged that at \$2.15 manufacturers could scarcely clear themselves, and that there was more money in making muck bar for the Pittsburgh iron mills, as some of the Wheeling mills were

doing, than to make nails at this price; but for the present, at least, they did not propose to advance.

Among manufacturers of steel the general feeling is that the outlook is very favorable, unless the business is overdone. There has not been much of an increase in prices, nor is there likely to be, as any considerable increase would certainly lead to large importations of English steel. Even at the present rates there is some danger of such importations. Of course, if steel iron goes up, steel must advance, but it is probable that any advance in this country will be the occasion for an advance abroad. There has not been much of an increase in orders. Of course, if consumers anticipate a rise they will send in orders, but there has been but little increase from them.

One of the officers of the Edgar Thomson Steel Co. expresses the following views: "Steel rails will be advanced as Bessemer pig advances, and this is already \$3.00 higher than some months ago. It is not wise to advance rails to too high a figure, though I believe that the advance that has taken place will be maintained. We will not be troubled with importations of English rails if no further advance takes place." "Will the starting up of so many iron rail mills and the increased production of iron rails tend to reduce the output and price of steel rails?" "No, it will not. The price of new or rerolled iron rails has been based on the price of old rails, and this has been for some years until lately two or three dollars above mill pig iron. Now old rails cannot be had, certainly not at any such price relative to forge pig iron. They have been used so largely in the manufacture of merchant iron that they will not be so low hereafter, and if iron rails are made out of pig iron they cannot be made much less than Bessemer rails. Our mill is full of orders for this year, and we are not yet quoting for next, as we do not know what the prices for raw material will be."

CINCINNATI AND VICINITY.

Mr. M. Churchill, president of the Ohio Iron Company, Zanesville, Ohio, says: "During the past 60 days merchant iron has advanced in price from \$3 to \$4 per ton in this section; orders have been offered more freely than at any former period within six years, and prices are still hardening, in sympathy with the appreciation of raw stock of all kinds, and the revival of business generally all over the country. Prices are yet very low. But few persons not in the business are, perhaps, aware of the fact that for a year or more manufactured iron has sold in the West at from \$10 to \$15 per ton below anti-war prices, and that there is yet room for a considerable further advance before reaching the lowest prices ruling before the war."

"The outlook for the iron interest and for business generally appears more promising than at any time since the war. With our domestic obligations largely liquidated, the bulk of foreign indebtedness discharged, and exports exceeding the imports hundreds of millions of dollars yearly, gold coming to us from Europe, our unprecedented crops, a stable currency of unvarying value and with more of it to do business with than ever before, and with the economy and thrift of all classes of our people, enforced by the hard times, there is, in my judgment, open to this country an area of unprecedented prosperity of many years' duration."

"If our financial quacks and political demagogues can only be induced to subsidize and give us a rest, or if that cannot be, to migrate to Turkey or some country enjoying the benign blessings of an irredeemable currency, and if Congress should happen to have the sense to let the exciting finance and tariff laws severely alone—keeping hands off—the country cannot help being prosperous."

A gentleman well acquainted with the Cincinnati market, in reply to our inquiries says: "About the first of this month there began to be quite an excitement among Western manufacturers and dealers in iron, and speculators were on the alert. Prices in advance of quotations were offered for small lots, but in consideration of the scarcity, especially, of mill iron, there have been no large sales made since the 31st of July. Stocks recently reported on hand are rather doubtful, there being, with few exceptions, little or no stock in the hands of furnace owners. Hanging Rock charcoal is very scarce, and the furnaces of that region have orders which it will take several months to fill. Some of the larger consumers of this city have stocks of mill iron which, with a mixture of one-half to two-thirds scrap, will probably last from three to five months to come. Furnaces that have been out of blast for years are rapidly being prepared to go into blast as early as possible. Since the 1st of July there has been an increased production up to this writing of 125 to 150 tons per day, all grades, and it is thought by some of our most far-seeing dealers that the increase of production will, by the 1st of November, reach 250 to 300 tons per day. There has been little or no increase of demand for foundry consumption since the 1st of July, and none in prospect, the principal demand being confined to mill stock."

"It is generally conceded here that the demand for mill iron will increase for the next year to come, to the extent and capacity of the furnaces now in and to go in blast this year, and that when prices get settled (which may be about the 1st of November, at which time most consumers will have been supplied) the advance will reach an average of from \$1 to \$5 per ton in all grades. Recent sales at the advanced prices have principally been made to speculators. Some small lots of stonecoal and coke have changed hands at an advance of \$2, per ton, and charcoal at from \$1.50 to \$2 per ton. There have also been some isolated cases of sales of stonecoal of iron of low grades at an advance of \$3.50. This is a grade that has heretofore been rejected and sold below any other iron, but is now being brought into use as softeners. There have been some small sales of high grades sold at an advance of \$4 per ton. It is the opinion of one of the leading iron merchants of this city that it will be some time before strictly No. 1 charcoal iron can be bought for less than \$25, per ton, in any quantity, in this market, and he does not know where 100 tons can at this time be

bought for less. There are some lower grades on the market in small quantities for less, but even that is scarce. The disposition of owners is to hold out of the market in view of the prospective greater advance. Pig iron having been so low, intelligent dealers watching the steady demand during the past two months feel that the rise is legitimate, that the demand for some time to come will steadily stimulate increased production, and that the present and probably higher prices will continue to rule."

The following is a full and carefully written report, prepared by Mr. Matthew Addy, of Cincinnati, which is a fair exposition of the condition of that market and the 80 furnaces represented there.

"In response to your request for some information pertaining to the present condition of our iron market, we submit the following:

"Prices to-day will average from \$4 to \$5 higher than they were on July 1. This large advance is applicable mainly to hot-blast irons, though warm and cold-blast have materially improved in values, and with a demand exceeding the supply, still higher figures are speedily anticipated."

"As early as last fall it was noted that the supply of old rails was being gradually reduced. This naturally led to an improvement in the demand for forge metals, and from that time until the present the consumption has been in excess of the production. This spring the trade for all descriptions, cold as well as hot-blast, was good, but not till the beginning of last month did we realize that actual consumption was sweeping away the stocks on hand."

"We think our market affords a fair index of the general condition of the country. Her supplies come from the States of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Virginia and West Virginia, while the trade is found in a much larger area of territory. Throughout these sections the demand has been unusually large, and, as stated before, it is now in excess of supply."

"Referring to the stocks on hand in yards, and at the furnaces tributary, in whole or in part, to this market, we think the aggregate of all grades will not exceed 40,000 tons. Bearing in mind, also, that probably one-half of the furnaces are sold ahead to the extent of 50 per cent. of their capacity for the present year, we fail to see any near prospects of a retrograde movement, unless there is a very large increase in production, which is not now probable."

"In the hands of consumers we think there are no unusual stocks. A few of them have supplies sufficient for 4 to 6 months, and, in exceptional cases, for 12 months. The major portion, however, will be compelled to come into market during the next 30 to 60 days."

"Sharing in the general opinion that better times are before us, and that probably all branches of business are in the upward scale, we cannot but feel that the trade in iron will be good throughout the year. The increase in product during the next three months, arising from furnaces which have been idle for years, but which are now preparing to go into blast, will aggregate, say, 300 tons per day. In view of the fact, however, that our supply is smaller than it has been for many years, and wholly inadequate to the wants of the trade, we believe that the increase of production will command a market at full prices."

The following is a letter from Messrs. E. L. Harper & Co., which will be found to contain much valuable information pertaining to the condition of this market.

"The Hanging Rock charcoal furnaces with a few exceptions have no stocks on hand, and a number have contracts that will occupy 6 to 9 months. The stocks of this grade are in the hands of a few companies, who are perfectly able to hold firmly at full market rates. No. 1 Foundry is quotable at \$26.00 to \$27.00 here, 4 months. An offer made this week for 1000 tons at \$25.00 cash, was refused by sellers. In the south there are no stocks of hot-blast charcoal iron with one exception, this lot being off the market and in strong hands. The coke and stonecoal Hanging Rock furnaces have little iron on hand, and many of them have orders ahead. The Southern coke furnaces are bare of stocks, with contracts that will absorb all they can produce for periods ranging from 3 to 9 months. Forge irons are especially sought after, in consequence of a very active demand for mill products and the short supply of scrap. The offerings of old rails are very light. The demand for all grades of foundry and forge iron shows great activity, and prices are advancing rapidly. Actual sales show an improvement of \$2.00 to \$4.00 within the week past. The present conditions are more favorable than they have been since the panic."

All the rolling mills of Cincinnati are running to their utmost capacity, with large orders booked far ahead, many of which were received months ago. About the first of August mill owners advanced prices, and at a recent meeting another advance was made, as will be seen by the following card rates issued by Mitchell, Tranter & Co.: On account of the advance in raw material, we are obliged to advance the price of all our manufactures. Recalling all former quotations, we note below for present orders, which are subject to change without notice:

Bar Iron.....	Card Rate.	2 1/2¢
Tank, Jail and Safe Plate.....	Ordinary size.	2 1/2¢
No. 10 to 14 Bolted Sheet.....		2 1/2¢
No. 15 and 16 " " " " " "		2 1/2¢
No. 17 and 18 " " " " " "		3¢
No. 20 and 24 " " " " " "		3 1/2¢
No. 25 and 26 " " " " " "		3 1/2¢
No. 27 " " " " " "		3 1/2¢
C. No. 1 " " " " " "		3 1/2¢
C. H. No. 1 Ex. or Stam'd, 50,000 T. S.		3 1/2¢
C. H. No. 1 " " " " " "		3 1/2¢
C. H. No. 1 " " " " " "		3 1/2¢
Flange Sheets.....		4 1/2¢
Flange Heads, Half Heads and Port-		
able Heads.....		4 1/2¢
Extra Locomotive Fire Box.....		2 1/2¢
Angles.....		2 1/2¢
Extra for Cutting Bars to lengths.....		1 1/2¢

Mill owners here are holding inflexibly to the recently advanced rates, and contemplate a still greater advance at no far distant period; and even at the above rates they are compelled to refuse many orders. Mitchell, Tranter & Co.'s mills are running to their fullest capacity, producing from 350 to 400 tons merchant iron per week, and for the past ten days they have been compelled to refuse many orders. They have

On the Action of Fatty Matter in Boilers.—M. G. Peryea gives, in the *Annales des Mines*, the results of researches made to ascertain the origin and action of fatty lime deposits in boilers fed with the condensation water of surface condensers. A deposit collected in such a boiler yielded the following results by analysis :

Carbonate of lime	83.75
magnesia	2.71
Sulphate of lime	2.24
Lime in excess	3.14
Organic matter	2.24
Fatty matter	1.61
Oxide of iron	2.62
Water	1.92
Not ascertained and loss	0.10
Total	100.00

This deposit was pulverulent and of a grayish color, adhering but slightly to the heating surface of the boiler. It was not wetted by cold water, but during ebullition was promptly wetted and mixed with the liquid. When boiled with water, in which it was mixed in the proportion of at least one-half per cent., the liquid, increased in volume, became an emulsion, like boiling milk. The emulsion was increased with the proportion of the deposit ; but when the same substance was calcined, it could be wetted with cold water, and it ceased to cause emulsion when boiled. Fatty deposits generated without pressure, as in the hot well of a condensing

Office of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade Street, N. Y.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.—TUITION FREE.

Civil, Mechanical and Mining Engineering; Chemistry and Metallurgy; Full Classical Instruction; French and German; English Literature; International and Constitutional Law; Psychology and Christian Evidences. For Registers address The Rev. JOHN M. LEAVITT, D. D., Bethlehem, Pa.

Address, **HARDWARE,**

Complete History of Wall Street Finance, containing valuable information for investors. Address BAXTER CO., Publishers, 17 Wall street, New York.

Anderson Bros. Steel Co.
A limited number of shares for sale by
EDWARD FRITH & SON,
200 Broad street, New York.

Trade Report.

Office of THE IRON AGE,
WEDNESDAY EVENING, August 20, 1879.

The past week has been very active in financial circles. The money market continues firm, call loans averaging 5 @ 6%, with 1-16th of 1% per day as the extreme rate. Time loans are 5 @ 7%. The rate of discount on mercantile paper is 5 @ 6%. The banks are sending considerable currency West.

In the stock market there has been an active speculation, culminating in a collapse of the bull movement. As we hinted last week, the buyers of Lake Shore who held in anticipation of a consummation of the rumored lease of that road to the New York Central on a 6% dividend guaranteed, discovered that no such lease was contemplated, and that the story was the invention of speculators. After Lake Shore, the principal dealings were in Northwest, St. Paul and the coal stocks. We give below the closing quotations of active shares.

Government bonds declined early in the week 1/4 to 1/2, but subsequently recovered. We give below the quotations at the close of business to-day.

The bank return shows a decrease of \$5,343,500 in surplus reserve, which now stands at \$1,408,550, against \$20,242,525 at this time last year, and \$12,792,050 at the corresponding period in 1877. The loans show an increase this week of \$1,375,000; the specie is down \$70,000; the legal tenders are decreased \$6,461,500; the deposits other than United States are decreased \$4,755,600, and the circulation is increased \$37,400.

The following is an analysis of the bank totals of this week compared with that of last week:

	August 9.	August 16.	Comparisons.
Loans.....	\$279,936,600	\$274,311,000	Inc. \$5,625,600
Specie.....	19,694,100	19,523,300	Dec. 170,800
Legal tenders.....	50,435,500	43,974,000	Dec. 6,461,500
Total reserve.....	79,066,200	63,018,300	Dec. 16,047,900
Deposits.....	253,330,200	248,474,600	Dec. 4,855,600
Reserve re-quired.....	63,307,500	62,118,600	Dec. 1,188,900
Surplus.....	16,758,700	14,900,700	Dec. 1,858,000
Circulation.....	20,682,100	20,719,500	Inc. 37,400

The foreign trade movements at the port of New York since our last issue are shown in the following tables:

For the week ended August 16:

	1877.	1878.	1879.
Dry goods.....	\$2,203,425	\$2,085,637	\$2,592,823
General mde.....	5,071,892	4,212,450	4,834,065
Total for week.....	\$7,275,317	\$6,298,087	\$7,426,888
Prev. reported.....	308,525,048	308,525,048	308,525,048

Since Jan. 1.....\$215,800,359 \$181,864,648 \$196,694,766

Included in the imports were items of merchandise valued as follows:

	Quantity.	Value.
Brass goods.....	11	\$1,690
Bronzes.....	5	1,263
Chains and anchors.....	1	1,620
Copper.....	2,889	30,112
Cutlery.....	108	11,354
Guns.....	33	1,620
Hardware.....	53	6,750
Iron, pig, tons.....	600	9,118
Iron, sheet, tons.....	53	3,767
Iron ore, tons.....	5,999	17,370
Iron, other, tons.....	947	18,470
Lead, pigs.....	439	2,707
Lead goods.....	139	22,013
Nails.....	14	5,614
Needles.....	14	645
Old metal.....	7	1,488
Percussion caps.....	7	1,488
Saddlery.....	10	1,488
Steel.....	10	1,488
Silverware.....	3	687
Tin, boxes.....	3,351	114,743
Tin, 4,339 slabs.....	67,071	67,071
Wire.....	3	3,173

REPORTS, EXCLUSIVE OF SPECIE.

For the week ended August 19:

	1877.	1878.	1879.
For the week.....	\$5,781,979	\$6,378,179	\$7,082,348
Prev. reported.....	4,775,154	5,093,430	5,775,418

Since Jan. 1.....\$170,657,133 \$215,811,603 \$204,067,763

REPORTS OF SPECIE.

For the week ended August 16:

	1877.	1878.	1879.
Total for the week.....	\$108,903	\$108,903	\$108,903
Previously reported.....	117,370,978	117,370,978	117,370,978

Total since January 1, 1879.....\$1,846,001

Same time in 1878.....10,029,472

" 1877.....21,833,464

" 1876.....30,028,749

" 1875.....63,232,402

" 1874.....30,609,470

" 1873.....38,825,449

" 1872.....55,800,431

Government bonds at the close were quoted as follows:

	Bid.	Asked.
U. S. Currency 6%.....	121	122
U. S. 6% 1880 registered.....	102 1/2	103 1/2
U. S. 6% 1880 coupon.....	102 1/2	103 1/2
U. S. 6% 1881 registered.....	104 1/2	105 1/2
U. S. 6% 1881 coupon.....	104 1/2	105 1/2
U. S. 5% 1881 registered.....	102 1/2	103 1/2
U. S. 5% 1881 coupon.....	102 1/2	103 1/2
U. S. 4% 1881 registered.....	104 1/2	105 1/2
U. S. 4% 1881 coupon.....	104 1/2	105 1/2
U. S. 4% 1892 registered.....	101 1/2	102 1/2
U. S. 4% 1892 coupon.....	101 1/2	102 1/2

The following were the closing quotations of active stocks:

	Bid.	Asked.
American District Telegraph.....	63	64
Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph.....	35 1/2	36
Bur. Cedar Rapids & North.....	50 1/2	51 1/2
Canadian Southern.....	58 1/2	59 1/2
Canton.....	43 1/2	44 1/2
Cleve, Col. Cin. and Ind.....	50	51
Cleveland and Pittsburgh.....	98 1/2	99 1/2
Chic. St. Paul and Minn.....	40 1/2	41 1/2
Chicago and Alton.....	91	92
" Pref.....	114	115
Delaware, Lack. and Western.....	57 1/2	58 1/2
Delaware and Hudson Canal.....	47 1/2	48 1/2
Express-Atlantic.....	40 1/2	41 1/2
" American.....	40 1/2	41 1/2
" United States.....	43	44
" Wells, Fargo & Co.....	98 1/2	99 1/2
Eric.....	40 1/2	41 1/2
" Pref.....	40 1/2	41 1/2
Fort Wayne.....	112 1/2	113 1/2
Hannibal and St. Joseph.....	19 1/2	20 1/2
" Pref.....	41 1/2	42 1/2
Homestead.....	86 1/2	87 1/2
Illinois Central.....	86 1/2	87 1/2
Ind., Cincinnati and Lafayette.....	3 1/2	4
Kansas Pacific.....	57	58
Kansas and Texas.....	26	27
Lake Shore.....	84 1/2	85 1/2
Louisville and Nashville.....	53 1/2	54 1/2
Michigan Central.....	82	83
Morris and Essex.....	45	46
Manhattan Railway.....	45	46
New Jersey Central.....	50 1/2	51 1/2

Northwest.....	73 1/2	74 1/2
" Pref.....	97 1/2	98 1/2
Northern Pacific.....	16 1/2	17 1/2
" Pref.....	45	46
Ohio and Mississippi.....	15 1/2	16 1/2
" Pref.....	46 1/2	47 1/2
Ontario Silver.....	41	42
Pacific Mail.....	16 1/2	17 1/2
Quicksilver.....	13	14
" Preferred.....	38 1/2	39 1/2
Rock Island and Pacific.....	138 1/2	139 1/2
St. Louis and Iron Mountain.....	27 1/2	28 1/2
St. Louis Kansas City Northern.....	20 1/2	21 1/2
" Pref.....	54 1/2	55 1/2
St. Louis and San Francisco.....	12	13
" Pref.....	17 1/2	18 1/2
St. Paul.....	1st pref. 38 1/2	39 1/2
" Pref.....	64 1/2	65 1/2
Sutro Tunnel.....	95	96 1/2
Union Pacific.....	4	5
Wabash.....	76 1/2	77 1/2
Western Union Telegraph.....	37	38 1/2

GENERAL HARDWARE.

In nearly every branch of the Hardware trade great activity prevails, and orders, both by mail and from travelers, are abundant. There are a good many buyers from the South and Southwest in the city.

In Foreign Hardware a good business is reported, but no changes in values have occurred since our last writing.

The Globe Nail Co. of Boston issued, under date of 1st inst., a circular in which they caution the trade against selling certain brands of Horse Nails, in the manufacture of which they claim that their patents have been infringed. The Ausable Horse Nail Co. being mentioned in the circular, have written the following reply:

Office of Ausable Horse Nail Co.,
ABRAHAM BUSHING, Sec'y, 34 Warren St.,
New York, Aug. 18, 1879.

To the Hardware Trade.—GENTLEMEN: In reply to the circular recently published by one of our competitors, we would say that our Nails are entirely different from theirs, and are not described in or covered by the patent against the infringement of which they especially caution sellers. The blank of their Nail is punched or cut from a plate, and the shank of which is produced by cold rolling the body of the blank. Our Nails are hot forged from the end of nail rods while the iron is at a welding heat.

Mr. George Gifford, our counsel, says that sellers and users of our Nails incur no liability whatever under the patents named in said circular. If any attempt should be made to recover damages under said Letters Patent for selling or using Nails of our manufacture, please send the papers to us, and we will guarantee that you suffer no loss whatever. AUSAUBLE HORSE NAIL CO.

Sargent & Co. have issued, under date of 15th inst., the following revised prices for Fire Sets and kindred goods:

	1877.	1878.	1879.
Dry goods.....	\$2,203,425	\$2,085,637	\$2,592,823
General mde.....	5,071,892	4,212,450	4,834,065

Total for week.....\$7,275,317

Prev. reported.....\$6,298,087

Since Jan. 1.....\$215,800,359

\$181,864,648

\$196,694,766

Included in the imports were items of merchandise valued as follows:

	Quantity.	Value.
Brass goods.....	11	\$1,690
Bronzes.....	5	1,263
Chains and anchors.....	1	1,620
Copper.....	2,889	30,112
Cutlery.....	108	11,354
Guns.....	33	1,620
Hardware.....	53	6,750
Iron, pig, tons.....	600	9,118
Iron, sheet, tons.....	53	3,767
Iron ore, tons.....	5,999	17,370
Iron, other, tons.....	947	18,470
Lead, pigs.....	439	2,707
Lead goods.....	139	22,013
Nails.....	14	5,614
Needles.....	14	645
Old metal.....	7	1,488
Percussion caps.....	7	1,488
Saddlery.....	10	1,488
Steel.....	10	1,488
Silverware.....	3	687
Tin, boxes.....	3,351	114,743
Tin, 4,339 slabs.....	67,071	67,071
Wire.....	3	3,173

REPORTS, EXCLUSIVE OF SPECIE.

For the week ended August 19:

	1877.	1878.	1879.
For the week.....	\$5,781,979	\$6,378,179	\$7,082,348
Prev. reported.....	4,775,154	5,093,430	5,775,418

Since Jan. 1.....\$170,657,133

\$215,811,603

\$204,067,763

REPORTS OF SPECIE.

For the week ended August 16:

	1877.	1878.	1879.
Total for the week.....	\$108,903	\$108,903	\$108,903
Previously reported.....	117,370,978	117,370,978	117,370,978

Total since January 1, 1879.....\$1,846,001

Same time in 1878.....10,029,472

" 1877.....21,833,464

" 1876.....30,028,749

" 1875.....63,232,402

" 1874.....30,609,470

" 1873.....38,825,449

" 1872.....55,800,431

Government bonds at the close were quoted as follows:

	Bid.	Asked.
U. S. Currency 6%.....	121	122
U. S. 6% 1880 registered.....	102 1/2	103 1/2
U. S. 6% 1880 coupon.....	102 1/2	103 1/2
U. S. 6% 1881 registered.....	104 1/2	105 1/2
U. S. 6% 1881 coupon.....	104 1/2	105 1/2
U. S. 5% 1881 registered.....	102 1/2	103 1/2
U. S. 5% 1881 coupon.....	102 1/2	103 1/2
U. S. 4% 1881 registered.....	104 1/2	105 1/2
U. S. 4% 1881 coupon.....	104 1/2	105 1/2
U. S. 4% 1892 registered.....	101 1/2	102 1/2
U. S. 4% 1892 coupon.....	101 1/2	102 1/2

The following were the closing quotations of active stocks:

	Bid.	Asked.
American District Telegraph.....	63	64
Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph.....	35 1/2	36
Bur. Cedar Rapids & North.....	50 1/2	51 1/2
Canadian Southern.....	58 1/2	59 1/2
Canton.....	43 1/2	44 1/2
Cleve, Col. Cin. and Ind.....	50	51
Cleveland and Pittsburgh.....	98 1/2	99 1/2
Chic. St. Paul and Minn.....	40 1/2	41 1/2
Chicago and Alton.....	91	92
" Pref.....	114	115
Delaware, Lack. and Western.....	57 1/2	58 1/2
Delaware and Hudson Canal.....	47 1/2	48 1/2
Express-Atlantic.....	40 1/2	41 1/2
" American.....	40 1/2	41 1/2
" United States.....	43	44
" Wells, Fargo & Co.....	98 1/2	99 1/2
Eric.....	40 1/2	41 1/2
" Pref.....	40 1/2	41 1/2
Fort Wayne.....	112 1/2	113 1/2
Hannibal and St. Joseph.....	19 1/2	20 1/2
" Pref.....	41 1/2	42 1/2
Homestead.....	86 1/2	87 1/2
Illinois Central.....	86 1/2	87 1/2
Ind., Cincinnati and Lafayette.....	3 1/2	4
Kansas Pacific.....	57	58
Kansas and Texas.....	26	27
Lake Shore.....	84 1/2	85 1/2
Louisville and Nashville.....	53 1/2	54 1/2
Michigan Central.....	82	83
Morris and Essex.....	45	46
Manhattan Railway.....	45	46
New Jersey Central.....	50 1/2	51 1/2

the price at which car-load lots are being sold, and for small lots, \$2.40 @ \$2.50 is asked. The advance seems to have stimulated the market, and we hear of improved inquiry. The tendency, judging from the fact that makers, even at the new price, are unwilling to book heavy orders for future delivery, seems to be still upward. We quote 10d. to 60d., \$2.35 @ \$2.50, according to quantity.

C. W. Dunlap & Co., No. 43 Chambers street, have issued, under date of 1st inst., the following discount sheet and appendix to their catalogue of August 1, 1877:

August 1, 1879.

All previous discounts are hereby made void. Prices subject to changes of the market without notice. An additional special discount of 5 per cent. will be allowed only on condition of payment being made on receipt of goods. All bills unpaid at the end of each month will be subject to draft at sight for full amount of invoice. Payments must be made with funds paid in New York.

	Discount.
Chisel Handles.....	10
Common Pattern Chisel Handles.....	10
Socket Firmer.....	10
" Framing.....	10
File Handles.....	10
Screw Driver Handles.....	10
Soldering Copper Handles.....	10
Brad Awl Handles.....	10
Sewing Awl Handles.....	15
Pegging Awl Handles.....	15
Engravers' Tool Handles.....	Net
Auger Handles.....	10
Hammer.....	10
" None Shaped.....	10
Ferrules.....	10
Saw Handles.....	10
" Plane.....	10
Saw Screws.....	10
Door Stops.....	15
Mallets.....	10
Bung Starts.....	10
Screw Drivers, No. 1.....	15
" No. 2.....	15
" No. 3.....	15
" No. 4.....	15
" No. 5.....	15
" No. 6.....	15
" No. 7.....	15
" No. 8.....	15
" No. 9.....	15
" No. 10.....	15
" No. 11.....	15
" No. 12.....	15
" No. 13.....	15
" No. 14.....	15
" No. 15.....	15
" No. 16.....	15
" No. 17.....	15
" No. 18.....	15
" No. 19.....	15
" No. 20.....	15
" No. 21.....	15
" No. 22.....	15
" No. 23.....	15
" No. 24.....	15
" No. 25.....	15
" No. 26.....	15
" No. 27.....	15
" No. 28.....	15
" No. 29.....	15
" No. 30.....	15
" No. 31.....	15
" No. 32.....	15
" No. 33.....	15
" No. 34.....	15
" No. 35.....	15
" No. 36.....	15
" No. 37.....	15
" No. 38.....	15
" No. 39.....	15
" No. 40.....	15
" No. 41.....	15
" No. 42.....	15
" No. 43.....	15
" No. 44.....	15
" No. 45.....	15
" No. 46.....	15
" No. 47.....	15
" No. 48.....	15
" No. 49.....	15
" No. 50.....	15
" No. 51.....	15
" No. 52.....	15
" No. 53.....	15
" No. 54.....	15
" No. 55.....	15
" No. 56.....	15
" No. 57.....	15
" No. 58.....	15
" No. 59.....	15
" No. 60.....	15
" No. 61.....	15
" No. 62.....	15
" No. 63.....	15
" No. 64.....	15
" No. 65.....	15
" No. 66.....	15
" No. 67.....	15
" No. 68.....	15
" No. 69.....	15
" No. 70.....	15
" No. 71.....	15
" No. 72.....	15
" No. 73.....	15
" No. 74.....	15
" No. 75.....	15
" No. 76.....	15
" No. 77.....	15
" No. 78.....	15
" No. 79.....	15
" No. 80.....	15
" No. 81.....	15
" No. 82.....	15
" No. 83.....	15
" No. 84.....	15
" No. 85.....	15
" No. 86.....	15
" No. 87.....	15
" No. 88.....	15
" No. 89.....	15
" No. 90.....	15
" No. 91.....	15
" No. 92.....	15
" No. 93.....	15
" No. 94.....	15
" No. 95.....	15
" No. 96.....	15
" No. 97.....	15
" No. 98.....	15
" No. 99.....	15
" No. 100.....	15
" No. 101.....	15
" No. 102.....	15
" No. 103.....	15
" No. 104.....	15
" No. 105.....	15
" No. 106.....	15
" No. 107.....	15
" No. 108.....	15
" No. 109.....	15
" No. 110.....	15
" No. 111.....	15
" No. 112.....	15
" No. 113.....	15
" No. 114.....	15
" No. 115.....	15
" No. 116.....	15
" No. 117.....	15
" No. 118.....	15
" No. 119.....	15
" No. 120.....	15
" No. 121.....	15
" No. 122.....	15
" No. 123.....	15
" No. 124.....	15
" No. 125.....	15
" No. 126.....	15
" No. 127.....	15
" No. 128.....	15
" No. 129.....	15
" No. 130.....	15
" No. 131.....	15
" No. 132.....	15
" No. 133.....	15
" No. 134.....	15
" No. 135.....	15
" No. 136.....	15
" No. 137.....	15
" No. 138.....	15
" No. 139.....	15
" No. 140.....	15
" No. 141.....	15
" No. 142.....	15
" No. 143.....	15
" No. 144.....	15
" No. 145.....	15
" No. 146.....	15
" No. 147.....	15
" No. 148.....	15
" No. 149.....	15
" No. 150.....	15
" No. 151.....	15
" No. 152.....	15
" No. 153.....	15
" No. 154.....	15
" No. 155.....	15
" No. 156.....	15
" No. 157.....	15
" No. 158.....	15
" No. 159.....	15
" No. 160.....	15
" No. 161.....	15
" No. 162.....	15
" No. 163.....	15
" No. 164.....	15
" No. 165.....	15
" No. 166.....	15
" No. 167.....	15
" No. 168.....	15
" No. 169.....	15
" No. 170.....	15
" No. 171.....	15
" No. 172.....	15
" No. 173.....	15
" No. 174.....	15
" No. 175.....	15
" No. 176.....	15
" No. 177.....	15
" No. 178.....	15
" No. 179.....	15
" No. 180.....	15
" No. 181.....	15
" No. 182.....	15
" No. 183.....	15
" No. 184.....	15
" No. 185.....	15
" No. 186.....	15
" No. 187.....	15
" No. 188.....	15
" No. 189.....	15
" No. 190.....	15
" No. 191.....	15
" No. 192.....	15
" No. 193.....	15
" No. 194.....	15
" No. 195.....	15
" No. 196.....	15
" No. 197.....	15
" No. 198.....	15
" No. 199.....	15
" No. 200.....	15
" No. 201.....	15
" No. 202.....	15
" No. 203.....	15
" No. 204.....	15
" No. 205.....	15
" No. 206.....	15
" No. 207.....	15
" No. 208.....	15
" No. 209.....	15
" No. 210.....	15
" No. 211.....	15
" No. 212.....	15
" No. 213.....	15
" No. 214.....	15
" No. 215.....	15
" No. 216.....	15
" No. 217.....	15
" No. 218.....	15
" No. 219.....	15
" No. 220.....	15
" No. 221.....	15
" No. 222.....	15
" No. 223.....	15
" No. 224.....	15
" No. 225.....	15
" No. 226.....	15
" No. 227.....	15
" No. 228.....	15
" No. 229.....	15
" No. 230.....	15
" No. 231.....	15
" No. 232.....	15
" No. 233.....	15
" No. 234.....	15
" No. 235.....	15
" No. 236.....	15
" No. 237.....	15
" No. 238.....	15
" No. 239.....	15
" No. 240.....	15
" No. 241.....	15
" No. 242.....	15
" No. 243.....	15
" No. 244.....	15
" No. 245.....	15
" No. 246.....	15
" No. 247.....	15
" No. 248.....	15
" No. 249.....	15
" No. 250.....	15
" No. 251.....	15
" No. 252.....	15
" No. 253.....	15
" No. 254.....	15
" No. 255.....	15
" No. 256.....	15
" No. 257.....	15
" No. 258.....	15
" No. 259.....	15
" No. 260.....	15
" No. 261.....	15
" No. 262.....	15
" No. 263.....	15
" No. 264.....	15
" No. 265.....	15
" No. 266.....	15
" No. 267.....	15
" No. 268.....	15
" No. 269.....	15
" No. 270.....	15
" No. 271.....	15
" No. 272.....	15
" No. 273.....	15
" No. 274.....	15
" No. 275.....	15
" No. 276.....	15
" No. 277.....	15
" No. 278.....	15
" No. 279.....	15
" No. 280.....	15
" No. 281.....	15
" No. 282.....	15
" No. 283.....	15
" No. 284.....	15
" No. 285.....	15
" No. 286.....	15
" No. 287.....	15
" No. 288.....	15
" No. 289.....	15
" No. 290.....	15
" No. 291.....	15
" No. 292.....	15
" No. 293.....	15
" No. 294.....	15
" No. 295.....	15
" No. 296.....	15
" No. 297.....	15
" No. 298.....	15
" No. 299.....	15
" No. 300.....	15
" No. 301.....	15
" No. 302.....	15
" No. 303.....	15
" No. 304.....	15
" No. 305.....	15
" No. 306.....	15
" No. 307.....	15
" No. 308.....	15
" No. 309.....	15
" No. 310.....	15
" No. 311.....	15
" No. 312.....	15
" No. 313.....	15
" No. 314.....	15
" No. 315.....	15
" No. 316.....	15
" No. 317.....	15
" No. 318.....	15
" No. 319.....	15
" No. 320.....	15
" No. 321.....	15
" No. 322.....	15
" No. 323.....	15
" No. 324.....	15
" No. 325.....	15
" No. 326.....	15
" No. 327.....	15
" No. 328.....	15
" No. 329.....	15
" No. 330.....	15
" No. 331.....	15
" No. 332.....	15
" No. 333.....	15
" No. 334.....	15
" No. 335.....	15
" No. 336.....	15
" No. 337.....	15
" No. 338.....	15
" No. 339.....	15
" No. 340.....	15
" No. 341.....	15
" No. 342.....	15
" No. 343.....	15
" No. 344.....	15
" No. 345.....	15
" No. 346.....	15
" No. 347.....	15
" No. 348.....	15
" No. 349.....	15
" No. 350.....	15
" No. 351.....	15
" No. 352.....	15
" No. 353.....	15
" No. 354.....	15
" No. 355.....	15
" No. 356.....	15
" No. 357.....	15
" No. 358.....	15
" No. 359.....	15
" No. 360.....	15
" No. 361.....	15
" No. 362.....	15
" No. 363.....	15
" No. 364.....	15
" No. 365.....	15
" No. 366.....	15
" No. 367.....	15
" No. 368.....	15
" No. 369.....	15
" No. 370.....	15
" No. 371.....	15
" No. 372.....	15
" No. 373.....	15
" No. 374.....	15
" No. 375.....	15
" No. 376.....	15
" No. 377.....	15
" No. 378.....	15
" No. 379.....	15
" No. 380.....	15
" No. 381.....	15
" No. 382.....	15
" No. 383.....	15
" No. 384.....	15
" No. 385.....	15
" No. 386.....	15
" No. 387.....	15
" No. 388.....	15
" No. 389.....	15
" No. 390.....	15
" No. 391.....	15
" No. 392.....	15
" No. 393.....	15
" No. 394.....	15
" No. 395.....	15
" No. 396.....	15
" No. 397.....	15
" No. 398.....	15
" No. 399.....	15
" No. 400.....	15
" No. 401.....	15
" No. 402.....	15
" No. 403.....	15
" No. 404.....	15
" No. 405.....	15
" No. 406.....	15
" No. 407.....	15
" No. 408.....	15
" No. 409.....	15
" No. 410.....	15
" No. 411.....	15
" No. 412.....	15
" No. 413.....	15
" No. 414.....	15
" No. 415.....	15
" No. 416.....	15
" No. 417.....	15
" No. 418.....	15
" No. 419.....	15
" No. 420.....	15
" No. 421.....	15
" No. 422.....	15
" No. 423.....	15
" No. 424.....	15
" No. 425.....	15
" No. 426.....	15
" No. 427.....	15
" No. 428.....	15
" No. 429.....	15
" No. 430.....	15

the course that the companies will take. Nothing appears as yet to have been done in regard to a general suspension, and from the apparent feeling among the managers of the trade, there seems to be little probability that they will be able to come to an understanding. In the mean time it is rumored that one of the large companies intends to test the market very shortly by offering a large quantity of Coal at auction. Should such a thing take place, it is evident, according to the slang of the trade, that the "bottom" would be knocked out entirely. At the present time there seem to be no quotations, dealers being very generally willing to sell for what they can get. In general they will not let the price stand between them and a sale. Coal has been sold during the past week at prices ranging from 5 cents above down to the actual figures of the last sale, which were \$2 for Grate, \$2.12 1/2 for Egg and \$2.32 1/2 for Chestnut. In some instances cargoes were gladly disposed of at the figures of the sale. Lehigh quotations are nominally \$3.30 for Lump, \$2.75 for Broken Egg and Stove, \$2.60 for Chestnut. Stove and Chestnut command "very liberal discounts." These figures are shaded to the extent of 25 cents at least, although nominally only 15 cents are taken from the quotations. Freight to Boston show an advance of 5 cents over last week, the present quotation being \$1.10. Further East the rates are considerably below this figure, owing to the fact that return freights are easily obtainable. Providence is 85 cents, with other sound ports in the usual proportions.

EXPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Machinery, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the Week ending August 19, 1879:

Hamburg.	Value.	Falmouth.	Value.
Pt. m., gals. 44,577	\$44,730	Pt. m., gals. 248,660	17,415
Pumps, pkgs. 6	446	Newcastle.	
Slates, cs. 30	100	Pt. m., gals. 136,190	11,400
Pl'd ware, cs. 3	205	Plymouth.	
Ag. imp., cs. 7	36	Pt. m., gals. 50,650	4,305
Hdw., pkgs. 73	1,792	Cork.	
Glass w. pgs. 15	225	Pt. m., gals. 167,567	14,653
Belting, pkgs. 23	4,086	Queensdown.	
Sew. mach., cs. 454	7,835	Pt. m., gals. 349,326	26,300
Mach'y, pkgs. 34	2,290	Londonderry.	
Mf. iron, pkgs. 45	2,027	Pt. m., gals. 122,550	9,804
Stettin.		Belfast.	
Pt. m., gals. 93,671	73,408	Pt. m., gals. 257,860	21,000
Glass w. pgs. 5	100	Galway.	
Ag. imp., cs. 7	72	Pt. m., gals. 153,200	11,900
Danish West Indies.		Sligo.	
Glass, bxs. 10	70	Pt. m., gals. 90,000	7,200
Pt. m., gals. 2,917	303	Glasgow.	
Nails, kegs. 11	43	Ag. imp., pkgs. 32	623
Wire, reels. 11	123	Mach'y, cs. 11	259
Mach'y, pkgs. 7	120	Mf. iron, pkgs. 12	309
Hdw., pkgs. 32	912	Belting, bales. 2	\$241
Bristol.		Tinware, cs. 3	100
Glass w. pgs. 2	50	Car wheels. 180	80
Ag. imp., cs. 2	230	Hdw., cs. 6	80
Hdw., pkgs. 7	150	British West Indies.	
Pumps, pkgs. 1	60	Pt. m., gals. 9,323	1,002
Met. goods, cs. 11	850	Coal, tons. 72	203
Mach'y, pkgs. 11	85	Arms, cs. 5	285
Pl'd ware, cs. 1	25	Arms, cs. 10	285
Iron pipe, pos. 738	3,600	Gun wads, cs. 9	166
Sew. mach., cs. 40	705	Morris, L. W.	590
Ag. imp., pkgs. 23	343	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Glass w. pgs. 2	100	Mf. iron, pkgs. 50	1,000
Mf. iron, cs. 2	100	Pl'd ware, cs. 1	100
British North American Colonies.		Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Coal, tons. 600	2,200	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Hdw., cs. 23	344	Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Glass w. pgs. 23	344	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
British East Indies.		Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Pt. m., gals. 220,000	33,713	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Haere.		Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Copper, sks. 180	530	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Pl'd ware, cs. 2	810	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Sew. mach., cs. 17	4,000	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Ag. imp., pkgs. 23	343	Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Lub. oil, bbls. 125	400	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Pumps, pkgs. 1	60	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Mach'y, pkgs. 1	550	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Cadiz.		Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Pt. m., gals. 32,000	2,938	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Hdw., bxs. 1	415	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Alexandria.		Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Pt. m., gals. 137,000	13,892	Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Porto Rico.		Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Pt. m., gals. 6,119	592	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Glass w. pgs. 1	20	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Railroad. 1	2,979	Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Mf. iron, pkgs. 6	74	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Liverpool.		Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Pt. m., gals. 300,155	13,870	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Ag. imp., pkgs. 15	1,127	Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Guns, cs. 1	20	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Mach'y, pkgs. 8	780	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Met. goods, cs. 10	1,600	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
I. balls, cs. 1	400	Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Lub. oil, gals. 3,324	1,310	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Hdw., pkgs. 17	9,575	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Sew. mach., cs. 848	11,790	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Silverware, cs. 4	1,730	Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Wringers, cs. 12	484	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Met. gds., pkgs. 20	2,700	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
London.		Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Lub. oil, gals. 43,908	7,123	Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
W. mills, pkgs. 15	500	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Ox. zinc, bbls. 100	712	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Glass w. pgs. 23	344	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Hdw., pkgs. 261	5,498	Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Mf. iron, pkgs. 27	532	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Mach'y, pkgs. 88	5,247	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Pt. m., gals. 379,177	29,577	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Ag. imp., pkgs. 5	233	Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Sew. mach., cs. 25	730	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Wire goods, cs. 1	100	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Rifles, cs. 1	300	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Pumps, pkgs. 5	100	Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Pl'd ware, cs. 1	150	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Glass w. pgs. 1	100	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Slates, cs. 100	337	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Blaye.		Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Pt. m., gals. 301,196	15,060	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Christiansand.		Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Pt. m., gals. 20,412	14,563	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Stockholm.		Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Pt. m., gals. 145,438	12,347	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Christiania.		Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Pt. m., gals. 103,180	8,248	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Bremen.		Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Pt. m., gals. 767,113	48,697	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Ag. imp., pkgs. 19	789	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Hdw., cs. 1	245	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Burners, cs. 1	200	Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Castings, pkgs. 25	1,150	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Sew. mach., cs. 10	650	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Belting, cs. 4	558	Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Lub. oil, gals. 10,995	2,639	Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Mf. iron, pkgs. 6	299	Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Pumps, pkgs. 4	50	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Rotterdam.		Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Pt. m., gals. 171,879	13,533	Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Dutch East Indies.		Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Pt. m., gals. 248,200	26,000	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60
Antwerp.		Sew. mach., cs. 11	274
Pt. m., gals. 307,714	21,500	Hdw., cs. 82	1,180
Great Yarmouth.		Ag. imp., pkgs. 4	28
Pt. m., gals. 142,170	9,930	Ass'n's, bxs. 3	60

Mach'y, pkgs. 228	7,555
Glass w. pgs. 339	2,661
Ag. imp., pkgs. 28	763
Arms, cs. 14	1,219
Insulators, cs. 21	337
Nails, kegs. 29	31
Zinc, csks. 3	131
Notions, cs. 14	898
Mf. iron, pkgs. 185	2,074
Sew. mach., cs. 180	4,935
Powder, lbs. 400	70
Hayti.	
Pt. m., gals. 18,300	1,818
Hdw., pkgs. 48	1,015
Cartridges, cs. 3	675
Cartridges, cs. 7	247
Sew. mach., cs. 7	139
Mach'y, pkgs. 191	6,470
Nails, kegs. 57	200
Mf. iron, pkgs. 5	49
Glass w. pgs. 5	96
Tinware, cs. 5	52
Mach'y, pkgs. 25	238
Revolvers, cs. 2	443
Trieste.	
Pt. m., gals. 163,800	11,100
Bilbao.	
Pt. m., gals. 150,000	8,500

IMPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Steel and Metals into the Port of New York, for the Week ending August 19, 1879:

Hardware.	Value.	Metals.	Value.
American Meter Co.,		Mach'y, cs. 14	
Mds., pkgs. 1		Per. caps, cs. 3	
Barbour Bros.,		Vices, cs. 1	
Machinery, cs. 7			
Bloom, Nath'l,		Ashby, Morris,	
Bolker, Hermann & Co.		Roll'd zinc, csks. 25	
Hdw., cs. 143		Baring Bros. & Co.	
Hdw., csks. 9		Tin plates, bxs., 344	
Burckinslaw, W. C.		Brown Bros. & Co.	
Hdw., cs. 4		Tin, slabs, 498	
Carey, S.		Bruce & Cook,	
Grindstones, csks. 13		Tin plates, bxs., 174	
Steel wire, bbls., 116		Byrne, Joseph & Co.	
Collector of Customs,		Tin plates, bxs., 500	
Iron safes, 7		Cort, N. L. & Co.	
Dreyfuss, Weiler & Co.		Tin plates, bxs., 82	
Hdw., cs. 6		Harley, Geo. & Co.	
Eddy Geo. M. & Co.		Zinc, bales, 4	
Mds., pkgs. 1		Hinnerman, W.	
Ely & Wray,		Zinc dust, csks. 10	
Hdw., cs. 1		Lamar, H.	
Folsom, H. & D.		Roll'd zinc, csks. 150	
Mds., pkgs. 4		Meyer, G. A. & Co.	
Fuller Bros.		Ex. zinc, bbls. 135	
Graef Cutlery Co.		Ex. zinc, cs. 20	
Mds., pkgs. 6		Naylor & Co.	
Herrmann H. & Co.		Tin plates, bxs., 3373	
Mds., pkgs. 35		Phelps, Dodge & Co.	
Anvil, 75		Tin plates, bxs.,	
Hoe, R. & Co.		Pratt, Chas. & Co.	
Mds., pkgs. 3		Tin plates, bxs., 177	
Howard Bros.,		Simpson, T. J.	
Lamar, H.		Old copper, pkgs. 12	
Arms, cs. 2		United States Stamping	
Livingstone W. & F.		Tin plates, bxs., 339	
Grinding stones, 82		Western Transportation	
Livingstone, M.		Tin plates, bxs., 230	
Hdw., cs. 1		Wheeler, E. H. & Co.	
Mason, John W.		Tin plates, bxs., 19	
Wire rope, reels, 4		Whorl, 1345	
Wire rope, coils, 5		Splitter, plates, 2429	
McGoy & Co.		Tin andterne plates,	
Mds., pkgs. 4		bxs. 2199	
Hdw., cs. 4		Tin plates, bxs., 8004	
Nails, bags, 28		Tin, slabs, 1022	
Montgomery, M.			
Moore's J. P. Sons,		Iron.	
Empty cartridge		Baring Bros.	
cases, cs. 5		Bars, 4250	
Arms, cs. 10		Brown Bros. & Co.	
Gun wads, cs. 9		Wire rods, coils, 258	
Morris, L. W.		Elliott, M. M. Sons & Co.	
Ass'n's, bxs. 3		Ore, tons, 2130	
Mout, Jas. T.		Galvey & Casado,	
Hdw., pkgs. 3		Ore, tons, 115	
Oxley, Wm.		Henderson Bros.	
Press, cs. 1		Pig, tons, 100	
Prosser, Thos. & Son,		Lundberg Gustav,	
Mds., pkgs. 19		Bars, 1125	
Rogers, Henry,		Marvel Wm. D.	
Mds., pkgs. 3		Ass'n's, bxs. 1494	
Schoverling, Daly &		Nevada Bank of San	
Gales,		Francisco,	
Arms, cs. 9		Pig, tons, 200	
Hdw., cs. 4		Page, Nellie & Co.	
Mds., pkgs. 10		Bars, 6	
Schuyler, Hartley &		Barkins, Livingston,	
Graham,		& Co.	
Mds., pkgs. 6		Kilgus, 15,000	
Smith, Alex. & Sons,		Seligmans, J. W. &	
Carpet Co.,		Co.	
Machinery, cs. 11		Rails, 6320	
Smith, H. B. Mach. Co.		Williamson Jas. & Co.	
Machinery, cs. 1		Pig, tons, 200	
Sussfeld, Lorsch & Co.		Order.	
Wire, csks. 9		Bars, 8019	
Tapscott Bros. & Co.		Old nails, 263	
Machinery, cs. 1		Old scrap, tons, 104	
Thompson C. M.		Pig tons, 151	
Wire, csks. 9		Plates, 13	
Tillotson, L. G. & Co.		Railroad iron, tons,	
Wire, Lts. 52		150	
Ward, Aseline,		Rail crops, tons, 90	
Hdw., cs. 1		Scrap, tons, 175 1/2	
Wiebusch & Hilger		Sheet iron, bbls., 109	
Hdw., cs. 1		Spiegelstein, tons,	
Hdw., pkgs. 13		370 1/2	
Witte John G. & Bro.		Wire rods, bbls., 660	
Mds., pkgs. 7			
Wolf H. & Co.		Steel.	
Hdw., cs. 1		Naylor & Co.	
Mds., pkgs. 1		Old steel rails,	
Wolff S. N. & Co.		pieces, 273	
Mds., pkgs. 1		Wolf, R. H. & Co.	
Order.		Bundles, 33	
Anvils, 165		Woodford W. O.	
Caps, cs. 15		Bars, 54	
Cutlery, cs. 2		Bundles, 167	
Files, csks. 2		Cases, 11	
Guns, cs. 4		Order.	
Hdw., cs. 44		Bars, 7	
Hdw., csks. 6		Bundles, 162	
Hdw., pkgs. 9		Cases, 2	
Ironware, pkgs. 9		Casks, 51	
		Scrap, tons, 310 1/2	

PHILADELPHIA.

Office of The Iron Age, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, August 19, 1879.

Pig Iron.—The market shows but little change since last week, although prices are still hardening under a heavy demand and light supplies. There appears to be an absolute scarcity of known brands, and it is a matter of considerable difficulty to place orders of any magnitude. We are informed that several furnaces about going in blast have already placed their product for some months to come, and in one case a furnace not yet lighted, and a long time out of use, has sold its first three months' product at full prices, and declined similar offers for large amounts additional. There is, unquestionably, a heavy consumption going on, and likely to be, but sales, instead of being, as formerly, for immediate use, are very largely to meet future contingencies. Until recently sellers had to force the market to get rid of their products. The majority of consumers bought as required from week to week, and no more, whereas now all classes, in addition to their increased legitimate requirements, have bought, or are endeavoring to buy to cover their wants for the balance of the year. Still there is no immediate reason to apprehend any break in prices, but we have the best authority for stating that production is fully equal to consumption and can still be largely increased; so that the buying movement is, to a great extent, of a speculative character. Still the fact remains that Pig Iron is scarce for the time being, and so long as buyers are eager to place their orders prices will be maintained, and perhaps advance still further. Advices from abroad are encouraging, and any strengthening of the English market will, no doubt, be strongly sympathized in on this side. Sales have been at higher prices, on an average, and a large business is reported on Western account. We quote as follows: No. 1 Foundry, \$21 @ \$22.50; No. 2 Foundry, \$19 @ \$19.50; Gray Forge, \$18.50 @ \$19.50; Mottled, \$17 @ \$18; Hot Blast Charcoal, \$25 @ \$28; Cold Blast Charcoal, \$32 @ \$35.

Muck Bar.—Prices are again higher, and sales have been at \$34 @ \$34.50 at mill. Holders now ask higher prices, and \$34.50 @ \$35 are probably the lowest figures at which business could be done. No large lots are offered, and in some cases manufacturers ask \$36. We quote the market very firm.

Blooms.—There is more activity, and sales are easily made at inside quotations. Holders are looking for higher prices, and are not disposed to sell unless at full market rates, which are about as follows: Sunken Scrap Blooms (24 1/2 lb), \$38 @ \$39; Northern Ore Blooms (22 1/2 lb), \$33 @ \$37; Best quality Charcoal Billets (22 1/2 lb), for wire and steel purposes, \$58 @ \$60; Bars do., \$62.50 @ \$65; Sheet Iron Blooms, cornered (24 1/2 lb), \$53 @ \$55; Cold-blast Charcoal Plate Blooms, \$50 @ \$53; run-out Anthracite, \$45 @ \$47.50.

Structural Iron.—The demand continues active, and prices are again firmer with average sales, at a slight advance on last week's quotations. We have no special transactions to report, but all the mills are busy and have more applications for work than they can well attend to. Prospects are in all respects encouraging, and with a continued press of orders and increasing cost of production, higher prices are likely to prevail as the season advances. We quote: Angles, 2 1/2 @ 2 7/8; Tees, 2 7/8 @ 2 8/8; Beams and Channels, 2 8/8 @ 3 1/8, according to specification.

Plate and Tank Iron.—In this department we have again to note great activity, and in some instances it has been found impossible to place orders for large lots, unless by dividing with two or three mills. With the amount of work on hand, and prospects of steady demand in the near future, prices are very firm, with a strong upward tendency. Sales during the week have been quite heavy at about the following rates: Skelp, 2 1/2 @ 2 7/8; Sheared,

ST. LOUIS.

St. Louis, Mo., August 18, 1879.

Pig Iron.—The excited condition of the market, the uneasiness of buyers and the very short supply of metal makes it impossible to quote correctly. Our quotations, therefore, are in some cases lower than makers would, at this writing, be willing to accept.

CHARCOAL HOT BLAST.

Missouri.....	\$21.00 @	30.00
Southern.....	22.00 @	30.00
Hanging Rock.....	24.00 @	30.00

COKE AND COAL.

Missouri.....	None offering	
Southern.....	20.00 @	30.00
Ohio River.....	22.00 @	30.00
Jackson County.....	22.00 @	30.00
Hocking Valley.....	22.00 @	30.00
Anthracite.....	23.00 @	30.00

COLD BLAST.

Missouri.....	27.00 @	30.00
Southern.....	27.00 @	30.00
Ohio.....	27.00 @	30.00

IRON ORE.

Iron Mountain.....	5.50 @	30.00
Southwest.....	4.75 @	30.00
Ore for fire.....	5.50 @	30.00

OLD RAILS AND CAR WHEELS.

Rails.....	24.50 @	30.00
Wheels.....	31.00 @	30.00

BOSTON.

AUGUST 16.—The iron market continues firm with prices still showing an upward tendency, and there is an active inquiry for all grades. Pig iron continues to strengthen, and the actual advance in price since the rising tendency in the iron market set in has been \$3.50 to \$4.00 per ton. Owing to the present high prices of old rails, pig iron is in many instances substituted, and the consumption of the latter consequently very sensibly increased. There continues to be a light supply of No. 1 X, for which buyers are compelled to pay a high price. Most furnaces are close sold up, and some have contracts booked which will absorb their production for the balance of the year. Business for prompt or near-by delivery has consequently been limited. The furnaces, as a rule, will only take orders at such figures as may be current in the open market at time of shipment, and are not inclined to name a price for future delivery. We quote spot lots of pig iron scarce and firm at \$24 for No. 1 X, and \$21 for No. 2 X. Freight to Boston, \$1.25. Sales of pig iron at the shipping ports to come to Boston \$20.50 to \$21.50 for No. 1 X; \$19.50 to \$20 for No. 2 X; \$17.50 to \$18.50 for Gray Forge, and \$16.50 to \$17.50 for White and Mottled. The advanced prices now ruling in domestic pig combined with the difficulty of placing orders has caused considerable of an inquiry for Scotch pig. Cable advices report an advance in the primary market. The quotations for trade lots of Scotch pig to arrive here are: Coltness, \$22.50 to \$23; Eglington, \$20 to \$20.50; Glengarnock, \$21.50 to \$22; Summerlee, \$21, and Cambro, \$21. Manufactured iron.—The mills are very full and prices very firm; bars are in active request and firm at the late advance, say \$1.95 to \$2.25. Store lots are selling at \$2.10 to \$2.25 with a continued rising tendency. Holders are very firm at our quotation, and the tendency of the market is toward a higher range of values. Plate and Tank iron are active and firm, tank being very firm indeed. Stock plate sells at the usual difference above our quotation. We quote \$2.55 to \$2.62 1/2 for Common; \$2.75 to \$2.87 1/2 for C. No. 1; \$3 to \$3.12 1/2 for Shell, and \$3 to \$3.12 1/2 for Flange. Sheet iron continues to show a rising tendency, and still higher prices are looked for. We quote Boston store prices: 3/8 to 3/4 for single Common, and 3/4 to 3/8 for double do.; 4/8 to 4 1/2 for Refined; 7/8 to 7/4 for Galvanized, Nos. 14 to 20; 7/4 for 1/2 for Russia, perfect, and 1/2 less for do. No. 1 stained. Steel is in fair demand at unchanged prices from the stores, and we continue to quote: American Tool Steel at 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; English do. at 1 1/2 to 1 3/4; American Spring Steel at 5/8 to 6/8; English do. at 7/8 to 8/8; Tire Steel at 3/4 to 4/4; Bessemer Machinery at 4/8 to 5/4; and Cast do. at 6/8. New Rails.—A Boston order for 10,000 tons of iron rails has been placed with the Spuyten Duyvil Rolling Mills, New York City, at \$40 per ton at mill. The rails are to go to Kansas City, and the orders will keep the mills in question running up to capacity for six months. Previous to the receipt of this order they had lain idle for eight years. Copper continues quiet, and Ingot closes rather nominal at 16 1/2. This figure is for good-sized parcels. Small lots from the Boston stores command 16 1/2 to 17. There is no change in manufactures, and we continue to quote New Sheathing at 22 1/2; Braziers at 24 1/2 to 26; and Bolts at 24 1/2; Yellow Metal Sheathing sells at 13 1/2 to 14 for American and 12 1/2 for English, in bond. Lead shows no change. The leading cause of the present firmness in the face of a light demand is the concentration of the stock in the hands of a few large holders. Large lots of pig are quoted at 4.10 to 4.15. Small lots of pig from store are firm at 4 1/2 to 5. Manufactures are unchanged, and we quote: Lead Pipe, 5/8 to 1 1/2; Tin-lined Pipe, 1 1/2; Bar Lead, 6/8; Sheet Lead, 6/8; Block-Tin Pipe, 30¢; all of these are subject to the usual trade, or 10 % discount. The Boston Lead Mfg. Co. have fixed the discount on Copper pumps and fixtures at 30%. Antimony is still in light demand at 11 1/4 for large lots, and 12¢ for smaller parcels. Spelter is quiet at 5¢ to 5 1/2. Sheet Zinc is very scarce and in active demand at 7¢ to 7 1/2. The mill is overrun with orders. Tin has met with a slight advance and we quote large lots of Straits 15 1/2 to 16; and smaller lots as below. We quote: Straits, 15¢ to 16¢; Banca, 18 1/2 to 19¢; English L. & F., 15 1/2 to 16¢. We quote Plate Charcoal I. C., \$6.25 to \$6.75; Coke, \$5.25 to \$5.75; and Charcoal Terne, \$6 to \$7.50.—Commercial Bulletin.

BALTIMORE.

Mr. W. N. WYETH, Iron and Steel Merchant, 46 and 48 South Charles street, reports us the following, under date of Aug. 18: Manufactured iron has again advanced all along the line, and we now quote ordinary sizes Refined Bars firm at 2 2-10¢

23-10¢, with strong indications of still higher figures ruling in the near future.

Ref. Bar Iron, 2 to 6 by 3/4 to 1 1/2 @ 2 2-10¢ to 2 3-10¢

" 1 to 4 1/2 by 1 1/4 to 2 1/2 @ 2 2-10¢ to 2 3-10¢

" 3/4 to 2, Round @ 2 2-10¢ to 2 3-10¢

And Square, 2 1/2 to 2 3/4 @ 2 2-10¢ to 2 3-10¢

Hoop Iron, 1 1/4 wide and upward, @ 2 1/2 to 2 3/4

Band Iron, from 1 1/4 to 4 in. wide, @ 2 1/2 to 2 3/4

Horse-shoe Iron, @ 3 to 3 1/2

Norway Nail Rods, @ 4 1/2 to 5 1/2

Black Diamond Cast Steel, @ 7 1/2 to 8 1/2

Machinery Steel, @ 7 to 8

Cast Spring Steel, @ 4 1/2 to 5 1/2

Homogeneous Steel Plate, @ 5 to 5 1/2

Common Horse Nails, @ 10 to 14

R. R. Spikes, 5/8 to 1 1/2, @ 2 1/2 to 2 3/4

Perkins' Horse shoes, 1/2 keg of 100 lbs., @ 3 1/2 to 3 3/4

Mule shoes, @ 4 1/2 to 4 3/4

Putnam Horse Nails, @ 10 to 14

Globe Horse Nails, @ 10 to 14

Less list discount to the trade

Messrs. R. C. HOFFMAN & Co., Iron and

Commission Merchants, No. 23 South Frederick street, report the pig iron market as follows, under date of Aug. 18: Below we quote present prices for pig iron and blooms, with active demand and prices advancing. We quote as follows:

Baltimore Charcoal Wheel Iron, @ 26.00 to 29.00

Virginia, @ 27.00 to 30.00

Anthracite No. 1, @ 21.00 to 22.00

" No. 2, @ 19.00 to 20.00

" No. 3, @ 17.00 to 18.00

" Mottled and White, @ 16.00 to 17.00

Charcoal, C. B. Blooms, @ 30.00 to 31.00

Cut Billets, @ 27.50 to 28.50

Refined Blooms, @ 45.00 to 47.00

RICHMOND.

Mr. ASA SNYDER, Iron Merchant and Furnace Agent, writes as follows under date of Aug. 18: I quote a decidedly firm market, with no change in quotations. Foundry irons are meeting with ready sales in small lots. About 600 tons pig iron sold on furnace bank at an equivalent to quotations here. I quote as follows:

American Scotch Pig Iron, @ 23.50

Anthracite No. 1, @ 21.00 to 22.50

" No. 2, @ 19.50 to 21.00

" No. 3, @ 17.50 to 19.00

" Mottled, @ 17.00 to 18.00

Coke, No. 1, @ 20.00 to 21.00

" No. 2, @ 19.00 to 20.00

Ya. Cold-blast Charcoal, @ 23.00 to 24.00

Ya. Cold-blast Charcoal, @ 23.00 to 24.00

Ya. Warm-blast " Red-short, @ 17.00 to 18.00

Old Rails, @ 23.00 to 24.00

Wrought Scrap No. 1, @ 18.00 to 19.00

Cast " (machinery), @ 17.00 to 18.00

Richmond Refined Bar Iron, @ 2 2-10¢ to 2 2-15¢

Freights to Philadelphia, \$1.50 per ton of 2400 lbs. by rail.

CINCINNATI.

Messrs. E. L. HARPER & Co., under date of Aug. 18, write as follows: The demand has been active at the advanced rate, which does not appear to check the readiness of buyers to take hold largely. Prices have advanced \$2 to \$3 per ton during the week, and the tendency is strongly upward. The mills report they are having no difficulty in maintaining the advance made, and are booking all the orders they care to take. The impression generally prevails that the fall trade will develop more good things for the iron business, and the feeling is very hopeful, with a decided disinclination on the part of sellers to make further engagements for delivery at present rates. The following quotations show as nearly as possible the actual range of the market.

HOT-BLAST FOUNDRY.

Hanging Rock C. C. No. 1, @ 25.00 to 27.00

C. C. No. 2, @ 24.00 to 26.00

Alice Coke, No. 1, @ 23.00 to 25.00

" No. 2, @ 22.00 to 24.00

Southern Coke No. 1, @ 23.00 to 24.00

" No. 2, @ 22.00 to 23.00

Ohio Stone Coal, No. 1, @ 20.00 to 21.00

" No. 2, @ 19.00 to 20.00

FOURTEEN IRONS.

Hanging Rock, No. 1 C. C., @ 25.00 to 27.00

Strong Neutral No. 1 Coke, @ 21.00 to 22.00

Southern Charcoal, @ 23.00 to 24.00

Coke, @ 23.00 to 24.00

Cold-Short, No. 1, @ 20.00 to 21.00

CAR WHEEL AND MALLEABLE.

Hanging Rock C. C., @ 30.00 to 31.00

Southern Western Brands, @ 30.00 to 31.00

Peckham's Patent C. C. Refined Steel, @ 30.00 to 31.00

Blooms, @ 30.00 to 31.00

Peckham's Pat. C. C. Refined Double, @ 30.00 to 31.00

Hammered Flange Blooms, @ 30.00 to 31.00

Old Rails, scarce, @ None offering

LOUISVILLE.

Messrs. GEO. H. HULL & Co., under date of Aug. 16, write us as follows: The market continues active and excited. Nearly everything offered at reasonable figures is accepted. Most consumers are pretty well stocked with iron for the next four or five months ahead, many of them into next year. We advance quotations on all grades. The usual time, 4 months, is allowed on quotations below:

FOUNDRY IRONS.

No. 1 Hanging Rock, Charcoal, @ 22.00 to 24.00

No. 2, @ 21.00 to 23.00

No. 1 Southern, Charcoal, @ 21.00 to 23.00

No. 2, @ 20.00 to 22.00

No. 1 Hanging Rock, Stonecoal and Coke, @ 20.00 to 21.00

No. 2 Hanging Rock, Stonecoal and Coke, @ 19.00 to 20.00

No. 1 Southern, Stonecoal and Coke, @ 19.00 to 20.00

No. 2, @ 18.00 to 19.00

" American Scotch " @ 18.00 to 19.00

Silver Gray, @ 18.00 to 19.00

MILL IRONS.

No. 1 Charcoal, Cold-short and Neutrl, @ 19.00 to 20.00

No. 1 Stonecoal and Coke, Cold-short and Neutrl, @ 18.50 to 19.00

No. 2 Stonecoal and Coke, Cold-short and Neutrl, @ 17.50 to 18.00

No. 1 Missouri and Indiana Red-short, @ 21.00 to 21.50

White and Mottled, Cold-short and Neutrl, @ 16.50 to 17.00

CAR WHEEL AND MALLEABLE.

Hanging Rock, Cold-blast, @ 28.00 to 30.00

Alabama and Georgia, Cold-blast, @ 28.00 to 30.00

Kentucky, Cold-blast, @ 28.00 to 30.00

W. B. BELKNAP & Co., iron and hardware

merchants, Nos. 113 and 115 West Main street, under date of Aug. 18, write as follows:

We have again to report a buoyant market. The action of the Western Association at Cincinnati last week found an immediate response here; \$2.20 card was a fixed fact as soon as the news had time to travel thus far. A jump of from \$4 to \$6 per ton seemed a rather violent one, but the makers say there is no help for it with pig pushing behind. It is the scriptural episode reversed. While mail orders are coming in freely, it is evident, as is reported by travelers, that many minor dealers have no faith in the permanency of the advance, and so decline to buy except for immediate wants, while they use their stock up as close as possible. This is desirable, for presently these will be forced to buy and so the demand be kept regular. Nothing could be more opportune for the iron interests of the

South than this revival. The demand for new furnaces and mills will naturally call attention to the region just developing in South Tennessee, Northern Alabama and Georgia. Lowthian Bell's prediction may find speedy realization, and we may soon see Bars and Sheet and Nails move northward instead of southward. The negro exodus, while it works hardship to certain sections for the time being, may end in opening up fields of profitable labor to white immigrants. Then we shall find more factories and more farms and closer cultivation. We want to get rid of the yellow fever "germs" and the shot gun as a political factor, and a great future for the illimitably productive South is assured.

Our English Letter.

Review of the British Iron, Steel, Metal and Hardware Trades.

(From our Regular Correspondent.)

LONDON, ENG., Aug. 4, 1879.

THE OUTLOOK.

generally may be said, perhaps, to be a trifle less gloomy than it has recently been. There is certainly but little to speak or write of in the shape of hard facts in support of the slightly improved tone, save that there is a somewhat better tone in the iron markets, and a more hopeful expectation as to the possibilities of the immediate future. It is difficult to trace out this alteration to its source or sources, but I think we may attribute it to the finer weather which prevailed last week, and the consequent beneficial effects on the crops. Hitherto harvest prospects have been most gloomy, but the eight or nine days' heat and sun we have had has already worked great changes. Another fortnight's fine weather would be millions of money in our pocket, as a nation, and would tend to give the whole of our great industries the encouragement and stimulus they all so greatly need. Yesterday, however, we had a tropical thunderstorm, which was very severe along the southern midlands and across the country just north of London, and which was accompanied by rains that have caused floods in many places. These floods have not only damaged an immense acreage of ungathered hay, but have bodily carried it off in hundreds of instances. The hailstones, too, in many localities were three-fifths of an inch in diameter, and literally mowed the crops down for miles. The only hope we have is that the storm may not have been universal throughout the kingdom, but that its effects may have been localized. All accounts, so far received, unite in describing the electrical display as unparalleled here for many years. Personally I have rarely seen such incessant lightning—every second for four or five hours.

OUR CAPE NEWS.

this morning is very hopeful in its tone, and ought to do something to counterbalance the shortcomings of the clerk of the weather. If, as we learn by cable, Cetawayo has been deposed and sent to the right about, the Zulu nation split up and the chiefs in submission, we may not unreasonably infer that the war is at an end, and that we shall be relieved from trouble and expense thereabout. The probabilities are that for some time to come our possessions in South Africa will be exceedingly good customers. In metal the traders and settlers have not lost a penny by this war, the cost of which the home government will bear. This is not all, as the colonists have made enormous prices of everything they had to sell or let in the shape of oxen, cattle, forage, &c.; indeed, I am told that nearly half the population in Pietermaritzburg, Pretoria, &c., have cleared as much money during this brief period of high prices and confusion as they would have been enabled to secure by 10 years' hard and laborious work. As the colonists have thus enriched themselves, pretty much at our expense, it is not unreasonable to assume that they will expend rather more than usual, and that we shall find them heavy buyers of our hardware, &c. The cessation of the war will, of course, stop the shipments of rifles, guns, ammunition and saddlery to the combatants, but the first three items having been largely supplied by Jewish speculators, their absence from cargoes will not be lamentable. Wall-sail will be affected by the falling off in the demand for accoutrements, as also will Birmingham and London. While writing of the Cape I think I ought to direct your attention to a testimonial as to

THE EXCELLENCE OF AMERICAN PACKING,

which appeared in the *Ironmonger* of August 2d, over the signature of "W. Lord, Somerset East, Cape of Good Hope." After bearing witness to the excellence of the journal just named, Mr. Lord says: "I have from time to time read your remarks, and the correspondence re the encroachments of the American manufactures into our markets; and also, among other things, the correspondence on packing, viz., the difference between English and American. Allow me, as one who has been engaged in the colonial ironmongery trade for upward of 16 years, to touch first upon the former. Not one word that has been said and written on this subject has been exaggerated. I can walk round my own store at the present moment and see finer chisels, files, draw-knives, gouges, auger bits (these they very much excel in), hammers, locks, bolts, axes, hatchets (these are another special line), and many other lines, all packed in neat wood or cardboard boxes, each and all presenting such a style and finish that no English goods hitherto seen by me can hold a candle to them. Of late I have noticed a great improvement in English goods from Ward & Payne, Howarth & Sons and Sorby's; but still there is that difference remaining that shows up the Yankee at once, and customers will have these goods. Port Elizabeth ironmongers are obliged to import them, and the largest ironmonger in Port Elizabeth obtains part direct cargoes of them from the States. Now, I am an Englishman to the backbone, and have long regretted this state of things

and can see no reason for it. As to the packing, I would still urge upon the manufacturer to adopt the box plan. The convenience is immense. I am pleased to see it is coming into use. I have now open on my counter a box of Nettlefold's 1 gross 'Gate' hooks and eyes. The lid comes off, the customer served, the lid on—all in the time it would take to tie a parcel up; and here in our colonies we cannot get trained assistants to do parcels up neatly—do what and say what I will, I cannot. The papers get torn, the labels off, and they soon require rewrapping. Pray keep the matter of boxes before the manufacturers." Thus, I venture to think, is excellent evidence of the advances your manufacturers have made in their methods of putting up hardware. I do not suppose the English merchants and factors like this sort of thing. They are the persons who levy toll on the small manufacturers, and they feel more than any other class the effects of American competition. They usually try to make enormous profits, but the tendencies of the times are wholly against them, and they are not unlikely to grow far less numerous in the course of the next few years. The letter of Mr. Lord may be viewed in another light, and that of more comfort to the British manufacturers. He commends American goods because they are at present better than his can obtain from England, but it is pretty plain that if and when he can buy equally handy packages, &c., from this country, he will (as he states inferentially) revert to the old channels. In this view British houses may perceive more than I have here shadowed out. They may, for instance, demonstrate the continued supremacy of their wares owing to the mere circumstance that, as England is the great colonizer of the world, the new countries will always have a prepossession in our favor.

AMERICAN STAMPING MACHINERY.

is making good headway in this country. So far as I am acquainted with the facts, the only large American house in this line established here is that of Messrs. Bliss & Williams, who are represented in Europe by Mr. A. H. Fancher. At the recent Kilburn show (in London) half the women and many of the men in the show ground were carrying large tin dishes, which were being issued in a regular stream from a press which was running on the ground under Mr. Fancher's superintendence. I hear that the firm are well satisfied with the success they have already had on this side, and that their sales have reached a much higher aggregate than might have been anticipated in so short a time. There seems to be no doubt in the minds of practical men as to the superiority of your deep stamping over the ordinary modes of producing molds, &c., in this country.

SCOTCH PIG IRON.

is in much the same condition as on this day week; indeed, I do not see how there can possibly be any firmness so long as the present enormous stocks continue to increase. With 500 furnaces blowing it will be long before the 288,044 tons in Connal's stores and the 500,000 tons or so in makers' yards can be exhausted. Fluctuations in prices, therefore, will almost certainly be of no great magnitude or importance. The shipments from Middlesboro' to Scotland are not up to the level of last year, and the total decrease for the year, to date, is 38,252 tons, or an aggregate of 135,100 tons. The increase in Scotch shipments, however, amounts to 51,887 tons, of which the bulk has gone to foreign destinations.

Messrs. James Watson & Co. said, on August 2: "The market has been rather irregular this week, but with more inquiry for makers' iron. On Monday it opened at 41/3, 14 days, gradually relapsing until 40/5, cash, was accepted on Wednesday forenoon; since then the tone has been firmer, and business has been done up to 40/8 per ton, closing sellers at 40/7 1/2; buyers at 40/7 per ton. The shipments last week were 3936 tons, as compared with 5610 tons for the corresponding week of 1878."

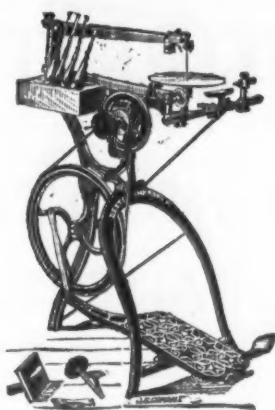
FROM SHEFFIELD.

there comes nothing but news of failures and rumors of ill omen. The town does not seem to recover in any of its staple industries; indeed, there are those who begin to incline to the opinion that one or two of the local trades have migrated. The trades unions have driven away the fire-iron and two or three other pursuits to Birmingham, and the pressure of modern competition is such that in other cases firms have voluntarily "cleared out" to Barrow-in-Furness and other places near the sea coast. I notice that there is at the present time a discussion in progress as to whether it is possible for the Bessemer steel and steel rail trades to be successfully carried on at or near Sheffield. One writer decides against the notion, and urges that the differences of freights, railway charges, &c., are so formidably opposed to all inland towns as manufacturing centers, that not only Sheffield but Birmingham must "remove" nearer the sea if they are to conduct any foreign or colonial transactions. As regards the Sheffield Bessemer business I differ somewhat from those who think that the parent locality is "not in it." At this moment the district is turning out quite as many rails as any other equal area, and at prices which cannot be underbid by concerns elsewhere. This is on a bottom, hard-pan market. As prices rise so will the prospects of Sheffield, and I, therefore, quite expect to see the old town hold its own. I heard of an order being booked the other day at £4. 4/ per ton, at the works, or about £4. 11/ f. o. b. Liverpool. There is a great deal of writing about rail making by people who know nothing whatever of the subject in its practical aspects, so that it is not all truth one peruses in the trade and other journals. I may, perhaps, mention here that Sweden is in the market for 16,000 tons of rails, India for 5000 tons, Russia for 20,000 tons, Brazil for 3000 tons, France for 30,000 tons and other countries for various smaller tonnages.

THE BIRMINGHAM AND DISTRICT.

iron trades are very quiet, and there is next to no call for general quantities of manufactured iron. Some of the current prices for hardware are quoted about as under: Common anvils, 17/ for export; bellows range in discount—house bellows, 40 to 50 %;

smith



The demand for Scroll Saws has become so large that most Hardware dealers are getting in the way of keeping them.

The trade commences in early fall and lasts all winter, thus helping business in the dull season. There is probably not a Hardware store in the land but that could sell some of these goods.

We are headquarters for hand and foot-power Saws, Saw Blades, Wood, Designs and all things pertaining to this business. The Lester Saw at \$8 and Rogers Saw at \$3 are now in universal demand. The Lester Saw consists of a Scroll Saw, Circular Saw, Drilling Attachment, Emery Wheel, Dust Blower, Turning Lathe and Tools, extra Saw Blades, Drill Points, Designs, Screw Driver, Wrench, &c. It has been greatly improved since last year, and is a very perfect machine. The Rogers Saw consists of a Scroll Saw, Drilling Attachment, Dust Blower, Designs, Drill Points, Saw Blades, Wrench, &c. The Saws are nicely boxed, without extra charge. We warrant them in all respects. They give dealers no trouble.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

74 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

Q. S. BACKUS,

Sole Manufacturer of the

BACKUS

Patent

Bit Braces,

Angular

Borers

Ratchet

and

Straight

Extensions.

&c.



Comprising every grade of quality and finish, from the cheapest Farmers' Brace to the finest Steel Sweep heavily nickel plated, with rose-wood handles and lignum vitae heads, being the most complete line offered by any manufacturer in the country, and which for simplicity of construction and effectiveness have no equal. Catalogues and price lists furnished upon application at office and saleroom.

No. 102 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.



LIGHT-RUNNING FOOT-POWER BAND SAW MACHINES,

INVALUABLE FOR

Carriage Makers,
Cabinet Makers,
Pattern Makers,
Carpenters

AND

Ornamental Wood Workers
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Each Machine has five Saws of Assorted Widths.

Saws in all sizes, widths and lengths on hand and made to order.

KIMBALL & KIMBALL,

639 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

AGENCIES:

C. B. ROGERS & CO., 109 Liberty st., New York.
CHAS. E. LITTLE, 59 Fulton st., New York.
LOVEGROVE & CO., cor. Franklin and Lake sts., Chicago, Ill.
J. & H. PHILLIPS, 26 & 28 Sixth st., Pittsburgh, Pa.
JAMES DODDS, 11 South Main st., Dayton, Ohio.
JULIUS MORISSE, 813 N. 4th st., St. Louis, Mo.

THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO., Drilling Machines,

21st Street, above Market, Philadelphia.

PORTABLE DRILLS. Driven by power in any direction.
RADIAL DRILLS. Self-feed—Large Adjustable Box Table.
VERTICAL DRILLS. Self-feed.
MULTIPLE DRILLS. 2 to 20 Spindles.
HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES.
HAND DRILLS. CAR BOX DRILLS.
SPECIAL DRILLS. For Special Work.

NATIONAL Horse Nail Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

FINISHED

[BRIGHT OR BLUED]



These nails are made of the best brands of NORWAY IRON, and are guaranteed to be equal to any in the market.

NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VT.

HORACE DURRIE & CO., Agents,
No. 97 Chambers St., New York

A. F. PIKE.

East Haverhill, - New Hampshire,
Manufacturer and Wholesale Dealer in
Scythe, Axe, Knife and Hacksaw
STONES.

Factories at Haverhill and East Haverhill, N. H., and
Evansville and Westmore, Vt.

Genuine OLD RELIABLE,
INDIAN POND (Red Ends),
LETOILE,
KAMOLE,
DIAMOND GRIT,
UNION,
WHITE MOUNTAIN,
PREMIUM,
GREEN MOUNTAIN,
HAWKING MACHINE,
RAGG.

Stones gotten up and labeled in
any style desired.

PRICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEED.

All the above Stones are of good
keen grit and will not glaze.



The Oldest Shot Tower in America.
FOUNDED JULY 4, 1808.



THOMAS W. SPARKS,

Manufacturer of

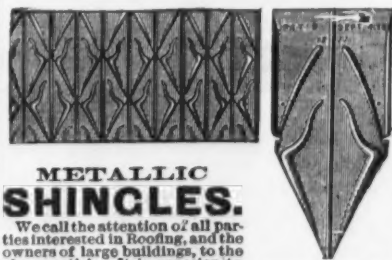
SPARKS'

American Chilled Shot,

Rivalling the English and all Others.

STANDARD DROP & BUCK SHOT
AND BAR LEAD.

121 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.



METALLIC SHINGLES.

We call the attention of all parties interested in Roofing, and the owners of large buildings, to the above article. It is superior to slate, cheaper, fire proof, about one-fourth the weight, lays much closer, therefore is storm proof, cannot crack, &c. Any carpenter can put them on. Send for description and Price List to Iron Glad Manufacturing Co., 50 Greenpoint Av., Brooklyn, E. D. P. O. Box, 254, N. Y. City.

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Manufacturers of

Grant's Grain, Coffee, Rice, Cochineal
and Pimento Fans,

and

TURKEY WING GRAIN CRADLES,
4, 5 and 6 fingers.

GRAPE VINE GRAIN CRADLES,
4 fingers.

SOUTHERN PATTERN GRAIN
CRADLES,
4, 5 and 6 fingers.

All of a superior quality.
None genuine unless marked
Grant Fan Mill and Cradle Co.

Send for illustrated catalogue
and price list.

P. O. Address,
MELROSE, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

RIEHL BROS.

STANDARD

SCALES AND TESTING MACHINES

Patent "Self-Adjusting" Railroad Track Scales,
pronounced "the most accurate and durable" over
all competitors at World's Fair, 1876. In use by Penn-
sylvania, Lehigh Valley, Baltimore and Ohio, and other
Railroads. Patent Coal and Hay Scales. Warehouse
and Platform Scales and Scales for all purposes. Ma-
chines for testing materials, all sizes.

Works, 9th st., at Master; Store, 7 S. 4th st., Phila.
New York Office, 91 Liberty Street.

BOILERS, ENGINES AND TANKS FOR SALE
By LESLIE BOILER WORKS Pearl, near Greene
St., Jersey City. Repairs promptly attended.

Established in 1839.

Formerly L. & A. G. Coes.

L. COES & CO.

Manufacturers of L. Coes'

GENUINE IMPROVED

AND MECHANICS



Patent Screw Wrenches

UNDER PATENTS DATED

JUNE 26, 1866,
MARCH 23, 1869,
REISSUED 1870.

NOVEMBER 10, 1863,
FEBRUARY 23, 1864,
REISSUED JUNE 1, 1869,
IMPROVED AUG. 1, 1877.

The back thrust when in use borne by the SHANK instead of the Handle.

None genuine unless stamped "L. COES & CO."

WORCESTER, MASS.

Warehouse, 97 Chambers St., & 81 Reade St., N. Y.
HORACE DURRIE & CO., Sole Agents.

METAL STAMPING AND ENAMELING CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Light,

Durable,

Impervious.

Insoluble

Brilliant,

Trustworthy.

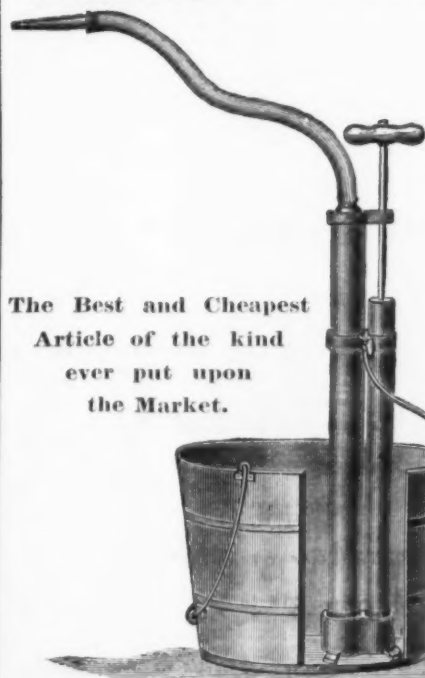


THE LAST DISCOVERY IN ENAMELS.

Every desired quality secured in connection with a brilliant white finish, a thing never achieved before. Handsome as stone china. Admired universally, and to-day without a rival.

For samples and catalogue address the manufacturers,
708, 710, 712 N. 2d Street, St. Louis, Mo.

HOLLAND PATENT PUMP.



The Best and Cheapest
Article of the kind
ever put upon
the Market.

This Pump is intended for
sprinkling Lawns, Gardens or
Streets in front of houses. Is
invaluable for washing windows,
carriages, sprinkling liquids on
trees or shrubs, or extinguishing
fires. Can be used by standing
it in any common tub or bucket.
(See cut.)

The Pump is a double force
pump with two feet rubber hose,
brass nozzle and extra sprinkler
attached. It is double acting
and will throw a continuous
stream 50 to 60 feet.

Retail Price, each, \$5.

Discount to trade, per cent.

Lloyd, Supplee & Walton,
Philadelphia.

H. DURRIE & CO.,

New York.

SIMMONS HARDWARE CO.,

St. Louis.

LANE'S MEASURING FAUCET.

Price, \$3.00.

For Light or Heavy Molasses, Oils, Varnishes or other Fluids.

We warrant these Faucets to be as represented, measuring correctly and working more easily in heavy molasses than any Measuring Faucet in the market. No grocer can afford to be without them, for they save time, and "time is money." They insure perfect cleanliness, requiring no tin measures or funnel to collect dirt and draw flies. They do not drip. They prevent all waste, as no molasses or other fluid can pass except when the crank is turned. They are the embodiment of simplicity, and consequently they are always in order. They work easily in the heaviest molasses. They are warranted to measure correctly, according to U. S. Standard.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY
LANE BROTHERS, Millbrook, N. Y.

General Agency, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chambers St., New York.

STANDARD NUT CO.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HOT PRESSED

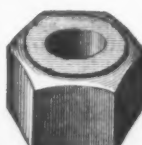
Square & Hexagon Nuts,

R. R. FISH BARS,

BOLTS,

SPIKES,

RIVETS, &c.



WATERBURY MFG. CO.,

WATERBURY, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS MACHINE SCREWS

Of every description, at lowest cash prices. Also,

All Styles Nuts, Washers, Ferrules and Brass Goods Generally.

PLUMBERS' AND GAS FITTERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY.

The privilege of estimating on special articles solicited.

READING HARDWARE CO'S CERTIFICATES OF MERIT

**MEDALS AWARDED AT THE CENTENNIAL AND PARIS EXPOSITIONS,
AS EXHIBITORS OF APPLE PARERS.**



**READING HARDWARE COMPANY'S '78 READING APPLE PARER IMPROVED,
"WITH CURVED KNIFE."**

Particular attention is directed to the following:

1. The large knife is now made of a "CURVED SHAPE," which enables it to pare much more effectually without regard to the size of the apple, whether large or small.

2^d The peculiar shape and position of the extra knife renders it able to remove all parings from the base of the apple before the operation of the principal knife.

3. Being attached to the body of the Parer, within the large crank wheel, the small wheels are in their action more direct, and reverse movements are prevented by the ratchet attachment.

4. The body of this Parer and the different parts are made heavy and strong, with an additional plate to the clamp to secure it more firmly in position. The whole being of the most durable character, calculated for long and steady use.

Manufacturers of the '72 and '74, and also the celebrated '75 Reading Apple Parers.



5. With a movement steady and uniform it takes off a very thin paring, and by the improved length of the push-off, entirely removes the pared fruit "without handling."

6. The machines are now coated with a new preparation, which allows more freedom of the working parts and without the obstruction unavoidable by the old process of finishing.

7. The square shaft prevents turning in the wheels of the machine, and each part being numbered, can be supplied.

8. Each machine is packed separately in a paper box, one dozen boxes in a wooden case.

Warm Air Registers and Ventilators, Rim and Mortise Locks, Latches, Knobs, Butts, &c., and a full line of Bronze, Brass, A. D. Bronzed and Japanned Hardware.

For strength, durability, finish and complete efficiency in operation buy only the '78 Reading Apple Parer Improved, "with curved knife," and you will have one in every respect calculated to give perfect satisfaction. All orders will receive our prompt and early attention. For prices and terms address,

READING HARDWARE COMPANY, Reading, Pa., U. S. A.

The Iron Age Directory

and Index to Advertisements.

Agricultural Implements.	
Johnson, Geo. & Sons, Oswego, N. Y.	1
Miner & Co., W. Belmont, N. Y.	2
Wheeler & Mellick Co., Albany, N. Y.	3
Air Compressors.	
Clayton Steam Pump Works, 14 and 16 Water st., Brooklyn, N. Y.	36
Alarm Money Drawers.	
Miles Alarm Box Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.	11
Tucker & Dorsey, Indianapolis, Ind.	12
Anti-Friction Metals.	
Heaves Paul S., Philadelphia.	36
Patent & Norris, Trenton, N. J.	37
Architectural Iron Works.	
Etina Iron Co., 86 Gore St., N. Y.	4
Jennings C. E. & Co., 86 Chambers, N. Y.	36
Small Mfg. Co., 31 Beekman, N. Y.	8
Axes, Springs, &c.	
Cook R. & Sons, Winsted, Conn.	12
Hochstetler Guy C., Field & Co., 52 E. 10th, N. Y.	12
Lambertville Iron Works, Lambertville, N. J.	12
Shelton & Co., Auburn, N. Y.	12
Babbit Metal.	
Philadelphia Smelting Co., 12th and Noble, Phila.	20
Barb Wire.	
Thorn Wire Hedge Co., 34 Canal, Chicago, Ill.	2
Bellows, Manufacturers of.	
Scott Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.	31
Belts (Sleigh).	
Berlin Bros. Mfg. Co., Easthampton, Conn.	24
Belting, Makers of.	
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Philadelphia.	1
Foreman Wm. F. & Co., 37 Park Row, N. Y.	9
N. Y. Belting and Packing Co., 37 Park Row, N. Y.	9
Bird Cages, Makers of.	
Jewett John & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	20
Lindebaum O. & Co., 254 Pearl, N. Y.	2
Maxheimer John, 247 and 249 Pearl, N. Y.	7
Bit Braces, Manufacturers of.	
Beckus O. S., 41 Chambers, N. Y.	21
Fray & Pige, Bridgeport, Ct.	21
Millers Falls Co., 74 Chambers, N. Y.	21
Blind Awning Fixtures.	
Boston Bros., Boston, Mass.	30
Blocks, Tackle, Makers of.	
Burr & Co., 31 Park Slip, N. Y.	9
McMillan Wm. H. & Co., 13 South, N. Y.	9
Pennell Block Works, Lockport, N. Y.	9
Providence Tool Co., Providence, R. I.	32
Boat Cutters.	
National Boat and Pipe Mach. Co., Cleveland, O.	36
Stockwell Screw and Machine Co., Cleveland, O.	36
Wiley & Russell, Greenfield, Mass.	33
Boiler Screws.	
Coleman Eagle Bolt Works, Philadelphia.	33
Boots and Shoe Heel Stiffeners.	
Lyons N., Albany, N. Y.	13
Brass Butts.	
Tiebout W. J., 250 Pearl, N. Y.	24
Brass, Manufacturers of.	
Ansonia Brass and Copper Co., 19 Cliff, N. Y.	2
Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	2
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 43 Chambers, N. Y.	21
David John & Sons, 43 Chambers, N. Y.	21
Holmes & Hardesty, Chambers, N. Y.	21
Manhattan Brass Co., 83 Reade, N. Y.	2
Merchant & Co., 69 Market st., Phila.	2
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 86 Chambers, N. Y.	2
Rome Iron Works, Rome, N. Y.	6
Scott Mfg. Co., 421 Broadway, N. Y.	2
Waterbury Brass Co., 26 Broadway, N. Y.	2
Brass Foundries.	
Reeves Paul S., Philadelphia.	36
Brick Machines.	
Miller S. P. & Co., 375 S. Fifth, Phila.	24
Bridge Builders.	
Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.	31
Butcher and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of.	
Wilson John, East England.	29
Butts and Hinges.	
American Sotral Spring But Co., 83 Beekman, N. Y.	36
Sabin Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.	8
Stanley Works, 43 Chambers, N. Y.	21
Union Mfg. Co., 86 Chambers, N. Y.	2
Carriage Bolts, Makers of.	
Townsend, Wilcox & Hubbard, Philadelphia.	27
Carriage Hardware, Makers of.	
Pim Richard F., Wilmington, Del.	6
Smith H. D. & Co., Plantville, Conn.	12
Wilcox & Hubbard, Philadelphia.	12
Carriage Springs.	
Dexter Spring Co., Hulton, Pa.	12
Car Axles.	
Roberts A. P. & Co., 265 S. 4th, Philadelphia.	4
Casters.	
Phoenix Caster Co., Indianapolis, Ind.	10
Caulking Irons.	
Carver John, 288 Monroe, N. Y.	36
Chisels, Manufacturers of.	
Buck Bros., Milbury, Mass.	30
Chucks.	
Cushman A. F., Hartford, Conn.	34
Cary & Moen, 24 W. 25th, N. Y.	3
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.	24
Coal, Makers of.	
Pardee A. & Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y.	6
The Hoboken Coal Co., Jersey City, N. J.	6
Coal Hods.	
Esterbrook Wm., 41 Cherry, Phila.	12
Coal Vases.	
Shepard Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	27
Coffee and Spice Mills.	
Lane Brothers, Millbrook, N. Y.	21
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	23
Coke.	
Water Francis, 230 S. Third, Phila.	4
Compasses and Dividers, Manufacturers of.	
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.	12
Copper.	
Merchant & Co., 69 Market st., Phila.	2
The New Haven Copper Co., 365 Pearl, N. Y.	2
Corn Huskers.	
Chambers, Boring & Quinlan, Decatur, Ill.	7
Corn Shellers.	
The Gouda Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.	20
Corrugated Iron.	
Moseley Iron Bridge and Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.	31
Counterweights.	
Barber D. F., 121 Washington, Boston.	12
Cradles, Grains.	
Grant Fan Mill Cradle Co., Melrose, N. Y.	21
Crutch Mfgs., Manufacturers of.	
Wile, Siedel & Co., 799 Market, Phila.	31
Cutlery, Importers of.	
Boker Hermann & Co., 101 Duane, N. Y.	29
Crichton & Co., 101 Duane, N. Y.	29
Friedman & Laubert, 14 Warren, N. Y.	10
Cutlery, Manufacturers of.	
Burkshaw Aaron, Pepperell, Mass.	36
Goodell Company, Andover, N. H.	36
John Russell Cutlery Co., 90 Chambers, N. Y.	36
Marg Bros., 40 Broadway, N. Y.	10
Meriden Cutlery Co., Meriden, Conn.	10
Rogers Cutlery Co., Hartford, Ct.	11
The Lamson & Goodnow Mfg. Co., 86 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Differential Pulley Blocks.	
Yale Lock Mfg. Co., 8 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Dinner Pail and Lanters.	
Haight Jos. Fortchester, N. Y.	36
Discount Tables.	
Jennings S. H., Deep River, Conn.	16
Leigh Edw. R., St. Louis Elevator, St. Louis, Mo.	16
Door and Gate Springs.	
Dunne F. H., 45 Fulton, N. Y.	24
Van Wagener & Williams, 83 Beekman, N. Y.	36
Door Bolts.	
Iron Hobs R., Fair Haven, Ct.	5
Drilling Machines, Makers of.	
Thorne, De Haven & Co., Greenfield, Mass.	31
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.	31
Drop Forgings.	
West Philadelphia Pa.	6
Rose Wm. & Bros., 55 Grand, N. Y.	36
Drop Hammers.	
The Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Ct.	34
Drop Presses.	
Beecher & Peck, New Haven, Conn.	35
Edge Tools, Makers of.	
Doehner M. & Co., Rochester, N. Y.	24
Gregg M. & Son, Rochester, N. Y.	24
Electric Machines.	
Weston Dynamo Electric Machine Co., Newark, N. J.	33
Elevators.	
Crane Bros. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	34
Stokes & Parrish, Philadelphia.	34
Elevator Buckets.	
Howland J. F., Brooklyn, N. Y.	24
Emery.	
Jennings S. H., Deep River, Conn.	16
Emery Wheels.	
Lehigh Valley Emery Wheel Co., Weissport, Pa.	36
Engines, Air.	
Conrad, Scherff & Co., 91 Washington, N. Y.	34
Engines, Gas.	
Schlesinger Schumm & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	6
Engines, Locomotive.	
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.	6
Engines, Steam.	
Richmond Steam Engine Co., Pittsburg, Mass.	34
Harris Wm. A., Providence, R. I.	34
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.	34
Porter Mfg. Co., Philadelphia.	34
Porter Mfg. Co., Limited, Syracuse, N. Y.	34
Shapley & Wells, Birmingham, N. Y.	34
Wetherill Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.	34
Equalizer.	
Junger M. E. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.	10
Export Factor.	
Jennings S. H., Deep River, Conn.	16
Faucets, Brass, Makers of.	
McNab & Hart Mfg. Co., 40 John, N. Y.	39
Faucets, Wood.	
Pennell Block Works, Lockport, N. Y.	25

Faucets, Self-Measuring, Makers of.	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., of P. Phila. and N. Y.	23
Files, Importers of.	
Lane Bros., Millbrook, N. Y.	21
Files, Manufacturers of.	
Carr J. & Riley, 82 John, N. Y.	28
Moss F. W., 80 John, N. Y.	28
Files, Manufacturers of.	
Auburn File Works, 86 Chambers, N. Y.	8
Barnett O. & H., 41 and 43 Richmond, Phila.	8
Diston Henry & Sons, Phila.	8
Everhart James M., Scranton, Pa.	39
Johnson & Bro., 1 Commercial, Newark, N. J.	39
McCahey & Bro., 123 and 125 4th, Phila.	39
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.	24
Paul Chas. R., Williamsburgh, N. Y.	24
Spencer J. H. & Son, Sheffield, England.	10
Fire Arms.	
Conway T. Co., 65 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Fire Brick, Makers of.	
Borgner & O'Brien, Philadelphia, Pa.	24
Brooklyn Clay Retort and Fire Brick Works, Van Dyke St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	24
Gardner Brothers, Pittsburgh, Pa.	24
Kreischer R. & Sons, 45 Gore St., N. Y.	24
Newton & Co., Albany, N. Y.	24
Ostrander Jacob, Troy, N. Y.	24
Perth Amboy Terra Cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.	24
Valentine M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge, N. J.	24
Woolen B. B., Perth Amboy, N. J.	24
Flint and Emery Paper and Cloth.	
Reeder, Adamson & Co., 730 Market, Phila.	24
Forges, Portable, &c.	
Shepard Hardware Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	3
Fossiliferous Ores.	
Brown T. J., Rockwood, Tenn.	6
Foundry Facings.	
Richardson J. W. & Co., 514 Beech, Phila.	5
Whitehead Bros., 47 W. 15th, N. Y.	5
Friction Clutch.	
Smith James & Co., 137 Market, Phila.	32
Fry Pans.	
N. Y. Stamping Co., 111 Avenue A, N. Y.	27
Furnaces, Makers of.	
Richmond & Potts, 119 S. 4th, Phila., Pa.	5
Furniture Springs.	
Harvey & Mould, 159 25th, N. Y.	3
Haigh J. Lloyd, 31 John, N. Y.	3
Galvanized Iron.	
Lefferts Marshall, 90 Beekman, N. Y.	4
Garden Tools.	
Dunlap G. W. & Co., 41 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Geneva, Ohio.	10
Gearing.	
Conly J., Lincoln Park, N. J.	30
Governors.	
Judson Junius & Son, Rochester, N. Y.	35
Grindstones.	
Wood H. & Co., 31 West, N. Y.	9
Wood Walter R., 283 and 285 Front, N. Y.	9
Worthington & Sons, North Amherst, Ohio.	28
Grinding Machines.	
Knapp & Co., 70 Wall, N. Y.	28
Knapp & Co., 70 Wall, N. Y.	28
Knapp & Co., 70 Wall, N. Y.	28
Handles, Makers of.	
Richardson J. W. & Co., Burlington, Conn.	8
Hundley & Hanks, 70 Reade, N. Y.	8
Hangers, Barn Door.	
Kiddler Slide Door Hanger Co., Romeo, Mich.	12
Hardware Commission Merchants.	
Fernald & Sise, 100 Chambers, N. Y.	8
Graham & Haines, 113 Chambers, N. Y.	8
Houston Commodore, 83 Beekman, N. Y.	8
Hundley & Hanks, 70 Reade, N. Y.	8
Samuel S. L., 9 Cedar, N. Y.	8
Tennant & Co., 83 Beekman, N. Y.	8
Walbridge O. R., 103 Chambers, N. Y.	8
Whitely John B. & Co., London and Paris.	10
Hardware Dealers.	
Lloyd, Supple & Walton, 65 Market, Phila.	21
Shepard Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	27
Hardware Importers.	
Baker Herman & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	29
McCoy & Co., 134 and 136 Duane, N. Y.	29
Hardware Manufacturers.	
Comly Jas., 479 Paul st., Philadelphia.	4
Coulter, Flagler & Co., Chambers, N. Y.	4
Cowles Hardware Co., Unionville, Conn.	4
Day, Farrington & Co., 205 3d Ave., N. Y.	4
Day, Farrington & Co., 205 3d Ave., N. Y.	4
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila.	4
Lloyd, Supple & Walton, 65 Market St., Phila.	21
Payson & Co., 112 W. Jackson, Chicago.	7
Phila. Novelty Mfg. Co., 81 Cherry, Phila.	7
Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., New York.	9
Scott R. F. & Co., Newark, N. J.	9
Shannon J. B. & Sons, 102 1/2 Wall, N. Y.	9
Shepard Hardware Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	9
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.	9
Union Mfg. Co., 86 Chambers, N. Y.	9
Van Wagener & Williams, 83 Beekman, N. Y.	9
Hardware Specialties.	
American Machine Co., 193 N. 4th, Phila.	8
Shepard Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	27
Spencer & Underhill, 43 Chambers, N. Y.	8
Harness Snaps.	
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.	20
Hay Knives.	
Holt Hiram & Co., East Wilton, Me.	10
Hinges.	
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.	8
Hog Ringers.	
Chambers, Boring & Quinlan, Decatur, Ill.	7
Holding Engines, Makers of.	
Crane Bros. Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	24
Davis A. J. & Co., Newark, N. J.	34
Holding Machines.	
Box Alfred & Co., 123 Green, Phila.	35
Clem & Morse, 413 Cherry, Philadelphia.	35
Harrington Edwin & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.	35
Hollow Chilled Rolls.	
Kotten & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	35
Hollow Ware.	
W. T. Wells, 75 Beekman, N. Y.	4
Hooks (Cotton & Bale).	
New York Handle & Mallet Works, 45 E. Houston, N. Y.	4
Horse Clippers.	
Boker Hermann & Co., 101 & 102 Duane, N. Y.	29
Horse Nails, Makers of.	
Ausable Horse Nail Co., 4 Warren, N. Y.	25
Bridgeport Iron Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	25
EP Nail Co., Cleveland, O.	25
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.	25
Northwestern Horse Nail Co., Chicago, Ill.	25
Saranac Horse Nail Co., Plattsburg, N. Y.	25
Horse Shoes, Makers of.	
Bundt Iron Works, Troy, N. Y.	4
Rhode Island Horse Shoe Co., Providence, R. I.	4
Schoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	4
Hose (Linen).	
Barnes Fire Hose Co., 13 Barclay, N. Y.	4
Housewarming Goods.	
Pierce Geo. N. & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	7
Hydraulic, &c.	
McLean & Co., 35 Monroe, N. Y.	12
Mohawk & Hudson Mfg. Co., Watford, N. Y.	25
Hydraulic Cylinders.	
Judson Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.	31
Lyon E. & Co., 47 Grand, N. Y.	31
Ice Cream Freezers.	
White Mountain Freezer Co., Leona, N. H.	39
Ice Picks.	
Weeks A. A., 83 John, N. Y.	39
Insurance, Boiler.	
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.	34
Iron Brokers.	
Borston Geo. A., 30 Wall, N. Y.	4
Edging Edward J., Philadelphia, Pa.	4
Harty A. G., Pittsburgh, Pa.	4
Iron, Charcoal, Iron or Coal, Meriden, Conn.	
Quincy John W., 98 William, N. Y.	4
Iron Commission Merchants.	
Low S. B., Chattanooga, Tenn.	6
Richardson J. O., 202 1/2 Dock, Philadelphia.	5
Water, J. & B., 35 Walnut, Phila.	5
Iron, Pig, Importers of.	
Williamson James & Co., 60 Wall, N. Y.	4
Iron Dealers.	
Abel Brothers, 100 South, N. Y.	4
Bonell, Botsford & Co., Youngstown, O.	4
Borden & Lovell, 70 and 72 West, N. Y.	4
Carmichael W. J., 130 and 132 Cedar, N. Y.	4
Conroy Daniel F., 8 Washington, N. Y.	4
Harris & Co., 100 Water, N. Y.	4
Hoffman J. W. & Co., 308 S. Fourth, Philadelphia.	4
Judson R. F., 457 and 459 Water, N. Y.	4
Kane C., Pittsburgh, Pa.	4
Lundberg Gustaf, 3 Kilby, Boston, Mass.	4
Ogden & Wallace, 87, 89 and 91 Elm, N. Y.	4
Pullman J. Wesley, Philadelphia, Pa.	4
Quincy John W., 98 William, N. Y.	4
Richardson J. O., 202 1/2 Dock, Philadelphia.	5
Water, J. & B., 35 Walnut, Phila.	5
Iron, Pig, Manufacturers of.	
Albany & Rensselaer Iron & Steel Co., Troy, N. Y.	28
Bradley, Reiss & Co., New Castle, Pa.	28
Britton Iron and Steel Co., Cleveland, Ohio.	28
Burden Iron Works, Troy, N. Y.	28
Conrad, Scherff & Co., 91 Washington, N. Y.	34
Hondette & Ellis, Boston, Mass.	3
Kirkpatrick, Beale & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	3
Leonard John, 40 and 42 West, N. Y.	3
North Chicago Rolling Mill Co., Chicago, Ill.	30
Phoenix Iron Co., 410 Walnut, Philadelphia.	3
Portsmouth Iron and Steel Co., Portsmouth, Ohio.	3
Roane Iron Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.	6
Rome Merchant Iron Mills, Rome, N. Y.	3
Rowland Wm. & Harvey, Philadelphia.	30
Schoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	4
Shelton & Co., 86 Chambers, N. Y.	2
The Pacific Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.	4
Uster Iron Works, 60 Broadway, N. Y.	4
U. S. Iron and Tin Plate Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	4
W	

Jack Screws.	
Wynn, R. D., Windsor, Vt.	3
Jacks, Lifting.	
Diamond Mfg. Co., 325 Washington, Boston.	3
Latent, Manufacturers of.	
Latent, Manufacturers of.	3
DuBrul N. & Co., Cincinnati, O.	3
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.	3
Lathe.	
Johnson, Jr. Israel H. & Co., Philadelphia.	31
Lemon Squeezers.	
Johnson, Jr. Israel H. & Co., Philadelphia.	31
Leveling Instruments.	
Bicknell & Comstock, 27 Warren, N. Y.	3
Locks, Manufacturers of.	
Diston Henry & Sons, Philadelphia.	21
Locks, Manufacturers of.	
Romanus Wilson, Broadway and Kosuth, Brookl.	10
Ivan, E. D.	10
Hillebrand & Wolf, 10 S. 8th, Philadelphia.	10
Smith & Edge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	10
Yale Lock Mfg. Co., 43 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Machinists.	
Bliss & Williams, 167 Plymouth, Brooklyn.	3
Box Alfred & Co., 123 Green, Phila.	35
Cochran James & Son, Troy, N. Y.	3
Landis Ezra F., Lancaster, Pa.	3
W. B. Flanders Machine Works, 102 Hamilton.	3
Forshall S. C. & Co., Manchester, N. H.	3
Garvin E. & Co., 139 Center, N. Y.	3
Honover & Sons, 415 Grand, N. Y.	3
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	3
Praet & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.	3
Wellers John, Williamsburgh, Phila.	3
The Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Ct.	3
Wetherill Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.	3
Machinist (Steam & Cold Power).	
Little Chas. E., 49 Fulton, N. Y.	3
Machine Screws, Makers of.	
Hartford Brass Screw Co., Hartford, Conn.	3
Fellows John, Williamsburgh, N. Y.	3
Waterbury Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.	3
Machinist Tools.	
Blaisdell P. & Co., Worcester, Mass.	3
Ballard, R. F., 142 1/2 E. 12th, N. Y.	3
The Geo. Place Manufacturing Agency, 121 Chambers.	3
Harrington Edwin & Son, 151st St. and Pennsylvania Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	3
King J. M. & Co., Waterford, N. Y.	3
Wells John, Williamsburgh, N. Y.	3
Malleable Iron Castings, Makers of.	
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.	3
Mallets.	
N. Y. Handle and Mallet Works, 45 E. Houston.	3
Mechanics' Tools.	
Jennings C. E. & Co., 65 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Measuring Tools.	
Eddy Geo. M. & Co., 343 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	3
Metallurgical Machinery.	
Murray John, Burlington, Iowa.	3
Silver & Deming Mfg. Co., Salem, O.	3
Metallic.	
Dickerson, Van Dusen & Co., 20 and 31 Cliff, N. Y.	3
Graves O. W. & Co., cor. Cliff and Beekman, N. Y.	3
Phelps Dodge & Co., Cliff, bet. John & Fulton, N. Y.	3
Phosphor Bronze, 203 Washington, N. Y.	3
86, Phila.	3
Curves A. & Son, 100 1/2 4th and Penn, Phila.	3
Quincy J. W., William, N. Y.	3
Read, D. W. R. & Co., 205 1/2 Walnut, Phila.	3
Starr John, Halifax, Nova Scotia.	3
Metallurgical Shingles.	
Phila. Novelty Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.	3
Metallurgists.	
Booth Garrett & Blair, 410 Chant, Philadelphia.	3
Britton J. Hodge, 33 Walnut, Philadelphia.	3
Mica.	
Chester Mica & Porcelain Co., 87 Liberty, N. Y.	3
Mill Gearing.	
Moore & Hunt, Baltimore.	3
Miners.	
Philadelphia Novelty Mfg. Co., 821 Cherry, Phila.	3
Miners' Candles, Makers of.	
James Bro. & Sons, 10 and 12 Franklin, N. Y.	3
Mineral Wool.	
Albers Alexander D., 263 Broadway, N. Y.	3
Molding.	
Whitehead Bros., 47 W. 15th, N. Y.	3
Moose Traps.	
Quincy J. W., 165 Fulton, N. Y.	3
M. A. Hunt Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.	3
Oliver & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.	3
Nails.	
Oxley Iron Co., 81 Washington, N. Y.	3
Schwanen Jas. & Co., 630 N. Delaware Ave., Phila.	3
Schoenberger & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	3
Nail Machinery.	
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	3
Nail Works.	
Carter Edw., 57 Spring av., Troy, N. Y.	3
Hartman John, 379 N. Seventh, Philadelphia.	3
Nickel & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Condit, Hanson & Van Winkle, Newark, N. J.	3
Zucker & Levett, 50 and 61 W. 12th, N. Y.	3
Nippers.	
Delamater C. H. & Co., 10 Cortlandt, N. Y.	3
Interchangeable Tool Co., of New York.	3
Northey.	
Rowland Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.	3
Note Broker.	
Galbraith Wm. J. & Co., Wall, N. Y.	3
Nuts, Bolts, etc., Makers of.	
Allentown Rolling Mill Co., Allentown, Pa.	3
Hasdell W. J., 100 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Standard Nut Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Standard Nut Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Oil Stones.	
Boyd & Chase, 107th and Harlem River, N. Y.	3
Oil Tanks.	
Chester Iron Co., 407 Walnut, Philadelphia.	3
Read, D. W. R. & Co., 205 1/2 Walnut, Philadelphia.	3
Paint.	
Lake Superior Paint Co., Cleveland, Ohio.	3
Paper.	
Paper, Philadelphia, Co., Norwich, Conn.	3
Parera, Apple.	
Reading Paper Co., Reading, Pa.	3
Patent Solicitors.	
Hawson & Son, Phila. and Washington, D. C.	3
Simmons & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Stetson Thomas D., 23 Murray, N. Y.	3
Tracy Geo. C. & Co., Cleveland, O.	3
Wenderson John & Co., 110 South 4th, Phila.	3
Pens, Steel.	
Easterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York.	3
Phosphor.	
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., 203 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.	3
Pliers & Co.	
Pliers & Co., 24 Broadway, N. Y.	3
Pins, Barbed Wire Fence.	
Schelle & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Pipes, Fittings, etc., Makers of.	
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 60 John, N. Y.	3
Pipe, Water and Gas, Makers of.	
McNab & Archer, Burlington, N. J.	3
Wood B. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Phila.	3
Plate Irons, Manufacturers of.	
Buff Bros., Millbury, Mass.	3
Plumbers.	
Stanley Rule and Level Co., 23 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Plated Ware.	
Hall, Elliot & Co., 75 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Rogers Cutlery Co., Hartford, Ct.	3
Plumbers' Materials, Manufacturers of.	
Car Wm. & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Everhart Jas. M., Scranton, Pa.	3
Flows.	
Columbia Flow Works, Copake Iron Works, N. Y.	3
Pocket Knives.	
Boker Hermann & Co., 101 Duane, N. Y.	3
Presses, Presses, etc., Makers of.	
Mohawk & Hudson Mfg. Co., Watford, N. Y.	3
Presses, Power, Makers of.	
Bliss & Williams, 167 Plymouth, Brooklyn.	3
Merriman A. H., West Meriden, Conn.	3
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Ct.	3
Pulleys.	
Oesterley W., Cincinnati, Ohio.	3
Pumps, Makers of.	
Providence Tool & Machine Co., Providence, R. I.	3
Pumps, Makers of.	
Douglas W. & B., Middletown, Conn.	3
Gunnison A. B., Erie, Penn.	3
Summers & Co., 100 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Rumsey L. M. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.	3
Union Mfg. Co., 36 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Kennedy D. L., 10 Cortlandt, N. Y.	3
Rails, Iron and Steel, Makers of.	
Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., Cleveland, Ohio.	3
Samuel Edw. & Co., 30 Walnut, Phila.	3
The Edgar Thomson Steel Co., 67 Broadway, N. Y.	3
Rivets.	
Gilman Wm. of Wm., Baltimore, Md.	3
Grundy Geo. C., 165 Greenwich, N. Y.	3
Townsend W. F. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	3
Rock Drills.	
Gates & Scovill Iron Works, 47 Canal, Chicago.	3
Rolls (Chilled).	
Garrison A. & Co., Chester, Pa.	3
Rolls (Chilled).	
Dubois M. N., 821 Cherry, Philadelphia.	3
Rules, Manufacturers of.	
Stanley Rule and Level Co., 23 Chambers, N. Y.	3
Sand Irons.	
Chalfant Mfg. Co., 413 Philadelphia.	3
Sand Irons.	
Chalfant Mfg. Co., 413 Philadelphia.	3
Sand and Emery Paper, Makers of.	
Reeder, Adamson & Co., 730 Market, Philadelphia.	3
Saws, Wood, &c., Makers of.	
American Saw Co., Trenton, N. J.	3
Boydton E. M. & Beekman, N. Y.	3
Wheeler, Madden & Clemens Mfg. Co., Middle-	3
Scissors, Manufacturers of.	
Kimball & Kimball, New York, Philadelphia.	3
Seals, Manufacturers of.	
Chatham John & Son, 41 Cliff, N. Y.	3
Screws, Makers of.	
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.	3
Screw Drivers, Makers of.	
Diston Henry & Sons, Phila.	3

B. KREISCHER & SONS, FIRE BRICK.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Established 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,
NEW YORK.

NEWTON & CO.,

Successor to
PALMER, NEWTON & CO.,
ALBANY, N. Y., Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

Stove Linings,
Range and Heater Linings
Cylinder Brick, &c., &c.

M. D. Valentine & Bro

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK And Furnace Blocks DRAIN PIPE & LAND TILE.

Woodbridge, - - - N. J.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA COTTA CO.,

Successors to

A. HALL & SONS, Perth Amboy, N. J.,
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA

FIRE BRICK.

170 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Brooklyn Clay Retort

FIRE BRICK WORKS.

Manufacturers of Clay Retorts, Fire Bricks, Gas
House and other Tile, Cupola Brick, &c. Dealers in
and Miners of Fire Clay and Fire Sand. Clay bank at
Hurt's Creek, New Jersey. Manufacture: Van Dyke,
Elizabeth, Richards and Partition Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Office No. 88 Van Dyke St.

Watson Fire Brick Manufactory

ESTABLISHED 1836.

JOHN E. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey,
Manufacturer of

FIRE BRICK,

For Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Foundries,
Gas Works, Lime Kilns, Tanneries, Boiler
and Grate Setting, Glass Works, &c.

FIRE CLAYS, FIRE SAND, AND KAOLIN FOR SALE.

HENRY MAURER,

Proprietor of the

Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay Retort Works,

Manufacturer of FIRE BRICK, HOLLOW
BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.
WORKS PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY
Office & Depot: 418 to 422 East 23d St., N. Y.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS

Troy, N. Y.,

JAMES OSTRANDER & SON,

ESTABLISHED 1845,
Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,

Tuyeres, Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, etc. Miners and
Dealers in Woodbridge Fire Clay and Sand, and Staten
Island kaolin.

Established 1864.

GARDNER BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STANDARD SAVAGE Fire Brick, Tile & Furnace Blocks,

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

Clay Gas Retorts and Retort Settings,
AND

Miners and Shippers of Fire Clay.

Office: 376 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
WORKS: Mt. Savage Junction, Md., and Lockport, Pa.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN,

Manufacturers of

Fire Bricks,
Clay Gas Retorts,
Retort Settings,
Tiles, Blocks, &c., &c.23d St., below Vine,
PHILADELPHIA.

Eighteen years' practical experience.

Cyrus Borgner, WM. J. O'BRIEN

MILLER'S BRICK PRESSES

(Established 1844).

FIRE and RED BRICK,
And Brickmakers' Tools in General.SAML. P. MILLER & SON,
309 South 5th St., Philadelphia.

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Manufacturers of

Brass, Galvanized & Ship
Chandlery Hardware,

No. 200 Pearl Street, New York.

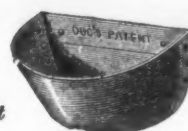
"DRAW CUT" BUTCHERS' MACHINES.

Choppers, Hand and Power
Stuffers,
Lard Presses,
Warranted thoroughly made
and the Best in Use.MURRAY IRON WORKS,
Hartington, Iowa.Sold by the hardware
trade.

DUK'S IMPROVED ELEVATOR BUCKET.

THE STORE-HOUSE BUCKET.
(Partial straight front.)
In 12 in., 14 in., 16 in. and 17 in. Sizes.

Send for Circular.

Made of Best Charcoal Stamping Iron.
No Corners to Catch.
Light Running and Very Durable.
The only Scientifically Constructed Elevator Bucket
in the Market.The
MILL BUCKET.
In 3 1/2 in. to 10 in.
Sizes.

T. F. ROWLAND,

Sole Manufacturer,

CONTINENTAL WORKS, Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

NICHOLSON FILE CO., Manufacturers of FILES AND RASPS.

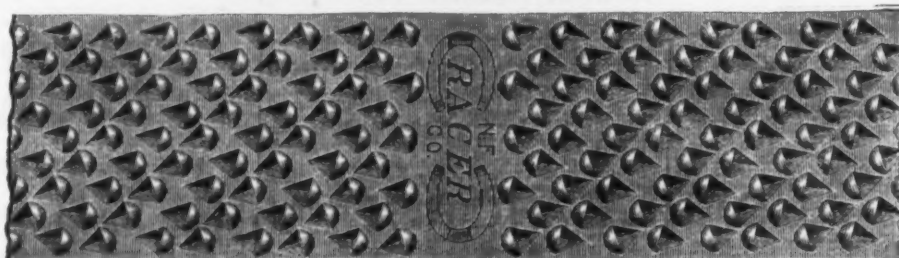
ALSO

Filers' Tools & Specialties.

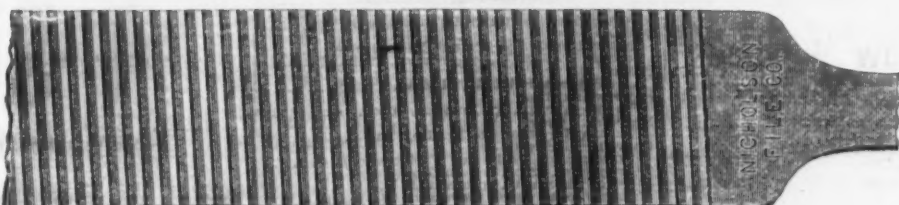
Manufactory and Offices at Providence, R. I.

The following space will be used in illustrating our specialties, the matter being changed weekly.

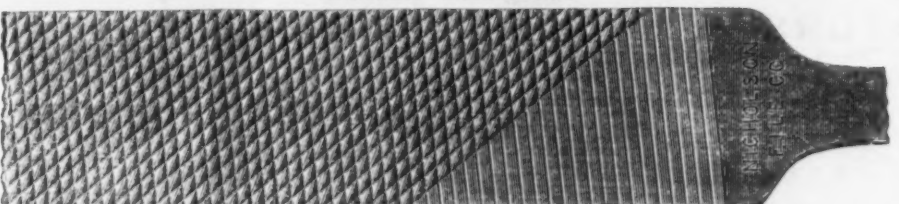
IMPROVED HORSE RASPS.



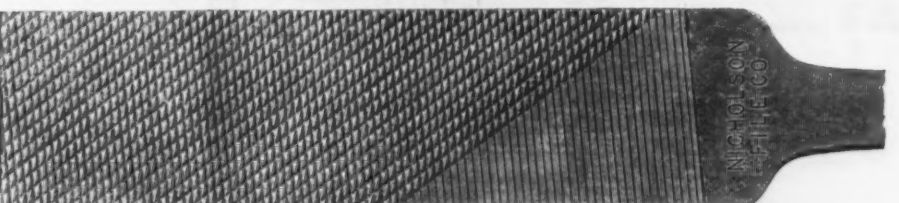
LEAD FLOAT.



BRASS COARSE.



BRASS BASTARD.



FINISHING 2d CUT.



G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools.

Butchers' Cleavers,
Butchers' Choppers,
Axes and Hatchets,
Grub Hoes and Mattocks,
Mill Picks,
Box Chisels and Scrapers,Ring Bush Hooks,
Ax Eye Bush Hooks,
Socket Bush Hooks,
Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools,
Carpenters' Drawing Knives,
Coopers' and Turpentiner Tools.

FOR SALE BY

MARTIN DOSCHER, Agent, 96 Chambers Street, N. Y.

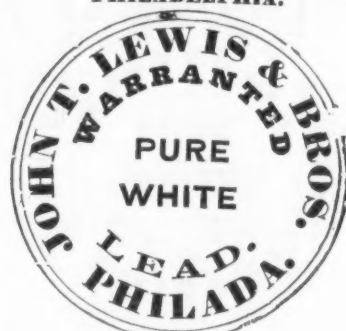
Established 1838.
Bevin Bros. Mfg.
Co.,
Easthampton, Ct.

Manufacturers of

SLEIGH BELLS

House, Tea, Hand,
Gong Bell &c.

Bell Metal Kettles.

John T. Lewis & Bros
No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

TRADE MARK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pure White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge,
Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil,
AND PAINTERS' COLORS
Brooklyn White Lead Co.

TRADE MARK.

White Lead, Red Lead & Litharge.

89 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

FISHER HOWE, TREASURER.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS

Manufacturers of the well-known brand of

WHITE LEAD.



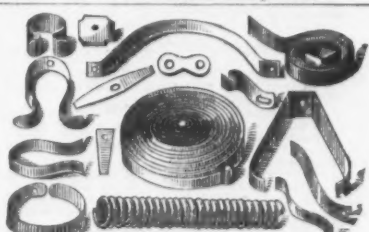
TRADE MARK.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
LINSEED OIL.

182 Front Street, NEW YORK.



TRADE MARK.

The Atlantic White Lead
and Linseed Oil Co.,MANUFACTURERS OF
White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead,
Litharge & Linseed Oil.ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,
287 Pearl Street, New YorkS. H. JENNINGS, Importer of and Sole
Agent in the United States for JENNINGS'S A. A.
ENGLISH WHITE LEAD, RED LEAD and LITH-
ARGE. Genuine, Best Quality, Low Prices.
Please write for information and prices.

DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from best Cast Steel,
BRISTOL, CONN.

Torrey's Door Springs.

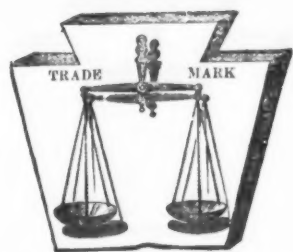
P. R. DUNNE,

Manufacturer,

182 Fulton St.,
NEW YORK.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

KEYSTONE SAW, TOOL,



STEEL and FILE WORKS,

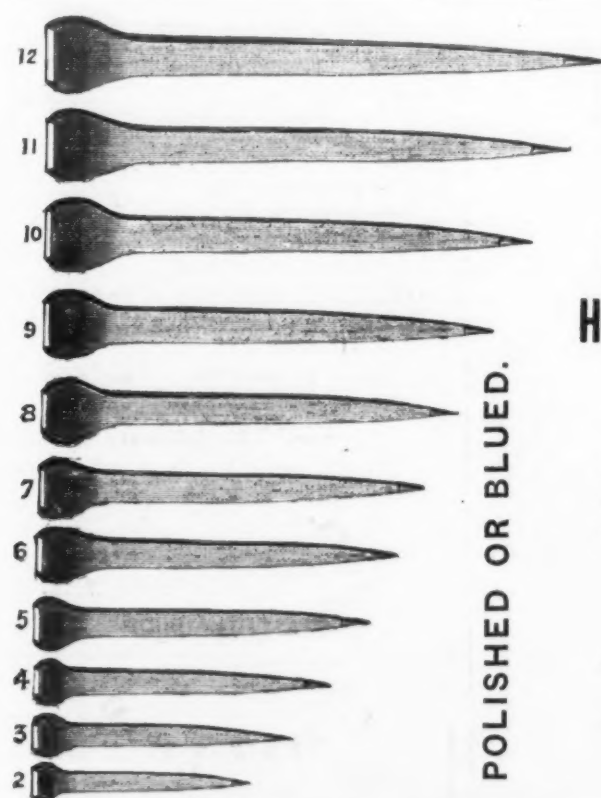
Front and Laurel Streets, Philadelphia,
MANUFACTURERS OF

SAWS OF ALL KINDS, FILES AND TOOLS, AND SPECIAL GOODS MADE FROM SHEET STEEL

All goods stamped Henry Disston & Sons, and bearing our trade mark, are fully warranted.

Branch Works, Tacony, Philadelphia.

Branch House, Randolph & Market Streets, Chicago, Ill.



POLISHED OR BLUED.

AUSABLE HORSE NAILS,

Twisted, Bent and Drawn
COLD.

Hot Forged and Cold Hammered Pointed,

Are the only Nails in market that are made in imitation of the Hand Process.
the uniformity of Machine Nails and the toughness of those hammered by hand

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED NAILS

Are the Standard Nails,

and are acknowledged to be the best in the market. They are used by the best
shoers in New York, Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Chicago, Saint Louis, Mil-
waukee, Baltimore, &c., and

GENERALLY THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES.

They also compete successfully in Foreign Countries with machine and hand-made Nails of their
own manufacture.

AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.,

4 Warren St., New York.



Steam and Frost prevented on Show Windows.



REVOLVING VENTILATORS

For everything (and every size), from a hat or cap to an exhibition building.

Kitchens, Laundries, &c., ventilated without draft. Durable, strong, without rivets or solder. Offered for
six months. Each one has storm cap. Retail price, size six inch diameter, \$1.00 and upwards; apparatus
with which any one can cut circles in glass, 15 cents each.

Protective Ventilators avoid drafts, exclude dust, dampness, malaria and germs of disease; adopted by
hospitals, schools, institutions, &c.; applied to any window or room.

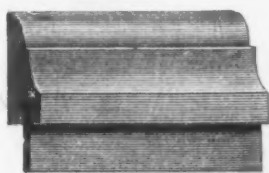
Prof. A. L. Loomis, M. D., University of City of New York, writes as follows:
"From my personal experience and that of my patients who have used your Ventilator during the past
six months, I am convinced that your method of removing dust, impurities and dampness from the atmo-
sphere is the best which has as yet been proposed. By its use in an apartment can be constantly changed
without causing drafts. I would especially recommend its adoption in sick rooms, sleeping apartments, nur-
series and school rooms."

Air Filters and Moisteners, placed over hot-air registers of furnaces, &c., prevent dust and supply
steam filtered air. Prices and discounts to the trade sent on application.

The "Economy" Molding Weather Strip is perfect in
every respect. By enlarging edge of rubber or felt, and
making slot in molding to correspond (see engraving),
we save all after expense of molding. Once purchased
it will last a lifetime, because rubber, etc., has only to be
removed by taking old piece out of either end of mold-
ing, and adding in a new piece. By this method of se-
curing rubber all uncertainty of fastening or undoing of
glue or tacks is overcome.

Rubber supplied with enlarged edge and instructions
to enable Car Manufacturers, Carpenters, Builders and
far off trade to make slots in Sashes, Doors, Mouldings,
&c., and thus make perfect Weather Strips.

No. 6.



BRACHER VENTILATOR CO., No. 3 Park Row, New York.



Cut No. 173. Wrought Iron and Steel.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self-Swivel Hook.



Cut No. 27. Iron-Strapped
Self

New York Wholesale Prices, August 20, 1879.

HARDWARE.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Rolled Plates..... \$100
 Rolled Raised..... \$100
 Rivets..... \$100
 Plate Hinges..... \$100
 "Providence"..... \$100
 Screw Hook and Strap..... \$100
 Heavy Welded Hook..... \$100
 Screw Hook and Eye..... \$100
Horse—Solid Shank, C. S..... \$100
 Sockets..... \$100
 Riveted Shank..... \$100
 Grub..... \$100
 Scovill Pattern..... \$100
 Scovill Pattern, Handled..... \$100
 Hines' Pat. Solid C. S..... \$100
 Winsted & Lane, Planters..... \$100
Hooks.
 Bird Cage, Sargent's list..... \$100
 Cotton, Patented (N. Y. Mallet & Handle Wks.)..... \$100
 Cotton (Hudson & Beckley Mfg. Co.)..... \$100
 Bench—Hotchkiss'..... \$100
 "Hotchkiss' No. 1, \$100; No. 2, \$100..... \$100
 "Hotchkiss' No. 3, \$100..... \$100
 Clothes Line, Sargent's..... \$100
 "Reading list..... \$100
 Ceiling—Sargent's list..... \$100
 Harness—Reading list..... \$100
 Coat and Hat, Hart's list..... \$100
 "Reading..... \$100
 T. & S. Mfg. Co.'s list..... \$100
 Tassels (T. & S. Mfg. Co.)..... \$100
 Wrought Staples and Hooks and Staples..... \$100
 "Staples, Stanley's list..... \$100
 Wire and Steel Hooks and Eyes..... \$100
 Whimbley—Patent..... \$100
 Hooks and Eyes..... \$100
Horse Hay Forks.
 "Reading list..... \$100
Horse Nails.
 Ausable..... \$100
 "Finished..... \$100
 "Polished..... \$100
 C..... \$100
 "No. 1..... \$100
 "No. 2..... \$100
 "No. 3..... \$100
 "No. 4..... \$100
 "No. 5..... \$100
 "No. 6..... \$100
 "No. 7..... \$100
 "No. 8..... \$100
 "No. 9..... \$100
 "No. 10..... \$100
 "No. 11..... \$100
 "No. 12..... \$100
 "No. 13..... \$100
 "No. 14..... \$100
 "No. 15..... \$100
 "No. 16..... \$100
 "No. 17..... \$100
 "No. 18..... \$100
 "No. 19..... \$100
 "No. 20..... \$100
 "No. 21..... \$100
 "No. 22..... \$100
 "No. 23..... \$100
 "No. 24..... \$100
 "No. 25..... \$100
 "No. 26..... \$100
 "No. 27..... \$100
 "No. 28..... \$100
 "No. 29..... \$100
 "No. 30..... \$100
 "No. 31..... \$100
 "No. 32..... \$100
 "No. 33..... \$100
 "No. 34..... \$100
 "No. 35..... \$100
 "No. 36..... \$100
 "No. 37..... \$100
 "No. 38..... \$100
 "No. 39..... \$100
 "No. 40..... \$100
 "No. 41..... \$100
 "No. 42..... \$100
 "No. 43..... \$100
 "No. 44..... \$100
 "No. 45..... \$100
 "No. 46..... \$100
 "No. 47..... \$100
 "No. 48..... \$100
 "No. 49..... \$100
 "No. 50..... \$100
 "No. 51..... \$100
 "No. 52..... \$100
 "No. 53..... \$100
 "No. 54..... \$100
 "No. 55..... \$100
 "No. 56..... \$100
 "No. 57..... \$100
 "No. 58..... \$100
 "No. 59..... \$100
 "No. 60..... \$100
 "No. 61..... \$100
 "No. 62..... \$100
 "No. 63..... \$100
 "No. 64..... \$100
 "No. 65..... \$100
 "No. 66..... \$100
 "No. 67..... \$100
 "No. 68..... \$100
 "No. 69..... \$100
 "No. 70..... \$100
 "No. 71..... \$100
 "No. 72..... \$100
 "No. 73..... \$100
 "No. 74..... \$100
 "No. 75..... \$100
 "No. 76..... \$100
 "No. 77..... \$100
 "No. 78..... \$100
 "No. 79..... \$100
 "No. 80..... \$100
 "No. 81..... \$100
 "No. 82..... \$100
 "No. 83..... \$100
 "No. 84..... \$100
 "No. 85..... \$100
 "No. 86..... \$100
 "No. 87..... \$100
 "No. 88..... \$100
 "No. 89..... \$100
 "No. 90..... \$100
 "No. 91..... \$100
 "No. 92..... \$100
 "No. 93..... \$100
 "No. 94..... \$100
 "No. 95..... \$100
 "No. 96..... \$100
 "No. 97..... \$100
 "No. 98..... \$100
 "No. 99..... \$100
 "No. 100..... \$100
 "No. 101..... \$100
 "No. 102..... \$100
 "No. 103..... \$100
 "No. 104..... \$100
 "No. 105..... \$100
 "No. 106..... \$100
 "No. 107..... \$100
 "No. 108..... \$100
 "No. 109..... \$100
 "No. 110..... \$100
 "No. 111..... \$100
 "No. 112..... \$100
 "No. 113..... \$100
 "No. 114..... \$100
 "No. 115..... \$100
 "No. 116..... \$100
 "No. 117..... \$100
 "No. 118..... \$100
 "No. 119..... \$100
 "No. 120..... \$100
 "No. 121..... \$100
 "No. 122..... \$100
 "No. 123..... \$100
 "No. 124..... \$100
 "No. 125..... \$100
 "No. 126..... \$100
 "No. 127..... \$100
 "No. 128..... \$100
 "No. 129..... \$100
 "No. 130..... \$100
 "No. 131..... \$100
 "No. 132..... \$100
 "No. 133..... \$100
 "No. 134..... \$100
 "No. 135..... \$100
 "No. 136..... \$100
 "No. 137..... \$100
 "No. 138..... \$100
 "No. 139..... \$100
 "No. 140..... \$100
 "No. 141..... \$100
 "No. 142..... \$100
 "No. 143..... \$100
 "No. 144..... \$100
 "No. 145..... \$100
 "No. 146..... \$100
 "No. 147..... \$100
 "No. 148..... \$100
 "No. 149..... \$100
 "No. 150..... \$100
 "No. 151..... \$100
 "No. 152..... \$100
 "No. 153..... \$100
 "No. 154..... \$100
 "No. 155..... \$100
 "No. 156..... \$100
 "No. 157..... \$100
 "No. 158..... \$100
 "No. 159..... \$100
 "No. 160..... \$100
 "No. 161..... \$100
 "No. 162..... \$100
 "No. 163..... \$100
 "No. 164..... \$100
 "No. 165..... \$100
 "No. 166..... \$100
 "No. 167..... \$100
 "No. 168..... \$100
 "No. 169..... \$100
 "No. 170..... \$100
 "No. 171..... \$100
 "No. 172..... \$100
 "No. 173..... \$100
 "No. 174..... \$100
 "No. 175..... \$100
 "No. 176..... \$100
 "No. 177..... \$100
 "No. 178..... \$100
 "No. 179..... \$100
 "No. 180..... \$100
 "No. 181..... \$100
 "No. 182..... \$100
 "No. 183..... \$100
 "No. 184..... \$100
 "No. 185..... \$100
 "No. 186..... \$100
 "No. 187..... \$100
 "No. 188..... \$100
 "No. 189..... \$100
 "No. 190..... \$100
 "No. 191..... \$100
 "No. 192..... \$100
 "No. 193..... \$100
 "No. 194..... \$100
 "No. 195..... \$100
 "No. 196..... \$100
 "No. 197..... \$100
 "No. 198..... \$100
 "No. 199..... \$100
 "No. 200..... \$100
 "No. 201..... \$100
 "No. 202..... \$100
 "No. 203..... \$100
 "No. 204..... \$100
 "No. 205..... \$100
 "No. 206..... \$100
 "No. 207..... \$100
 "No. 208..... \$100
 "No. 209..... \$100
 "No. 210..... \$100
 "No. 211..... \$100
 "No. 212..... \$100
 "No. 213..... \$100
 "No. 214..... \$100
 "No. 215..... \$100
 "No. 216..... \$100
 "No. 217..... \$100
 "No. 218..... \$100
 "No. 219..... \$100
 "No. 220..... \$100
 "No. 221..... \$100
 "No. 222..... \$100

Oakum.
U. S. Navy..... \$7 10
U. S. Navy..... \$8 50
Nails.
Oilers, Zinc and Tin..... dis 50 to 5
Barnett's Copied..... dis 65
Olmedo's..... dis 65
Broughton's..... dis 65
Harris' Patent..... dis 65
Prior's Patent or Paragon..... dis 65
Zinc Brass..... dis 65

Ox Balls.

Pencils.
Faber's Carpenters..... High list, dis 40 to 5
Round Gill..... \$ gross 85 to net 25
Lumber..... \$ gross 85 to net 25

Packing Steam.
N. B. Clark Packing Co., new list Jan..... dis 50 to 5

Picture Nails.
Brass Head, Sargent's List..... dis 50 to 5
P & S Mfg..... dis 50 to 5
Porcelain Head, Sargent's List..... dis 50 to 5
Judd's List..... dis 40 to 5
Porcelain Head P & S Mfg..... \$ doz 750, net 25

Pinking Irons.
\$ doz 750, net 25

Plating Machines.
Magie..... \$ doz \$100, net 25
Antoni..... \$ doz \$15, net 25
Crown Plating Machines..... dis 25 to 5

Planer and Plane Irons.
Bench, First Quality..... dis 30 to 5 @ 35, 10 to 15
Second..... dis 40 to 5
Moulton..... dis 40 to 5
Bailey's Stanley R. & L. Co.'s new list Jan, '79, dis 40 to 5
The Stanley R. & L. Co.'s..... dis 40 to 5
Bailey's Planer..... dis 40 to 5
Defiance Adjustable, new list..... dis 25 to 10
Plane Irons, Butcher's..... \$c to 40
Sargent's Turners' Cutting Slippers..... dis 25 to 5
Auburn Tool Co.'s..... dis 25 to 5
Denance..... dis 25 to 10
Midwest Tool Swage..... dis 25 to 10
Ohio Tool Co.'s..... dis 25 to 10
Spear & Jackson's..... \$c to 40
Sargent's Tool Co..... dis 25 to 10

Pliers and Nippers.
Button's Patent..... dis 35 to 5
Hull's Patent Nippers No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 69

Andres.

Alph atom.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Benzine.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chalk.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Block.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dryer, Patent, Am'n.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Frosting.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sheet.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Glaziers' Points, Zinc.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gum, Copal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Damar.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Shellac, English.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
..... dark.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Litharge, English.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mineral Wool.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pumice Stone, selected Lumps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
..... powdered.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Putty, in bladders.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
..... in bulk.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rotten Stone, soft, English.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spirits Turpentine.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Whiting Spanish.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Glass.

FRENCH WINDOW GLASS.

Prices current per box of 50 feet.

Single Thick.—Discount 60c to 1				
SIZES.	1st.	2d.	3d.	4th.
0 X 8 to 10 X 15.....	\$ 8.00	\$ 7.75	\$ 7.50	\$ 7.25
10 X 14 to 10 X 24.....	8.75	8.50	8.25	8.00
10 X 22 to 20 X 30.....	11.25	10.50	9.75	8.75
15 X 26 to 24 X 30.....	12.75	11.50	10.50	9.75
20 X 26 to 24 X 30.....	13.50	12.25	11.25	10.50
20 X 30 to 20 X 44.....	14.75	13.75	11.75	10.75
20 X 30 to 24 X 30.....	15.25	14.00	12.00	11.00
20 X 30 to 34 X 54.....	17.25	15.00	13.00	12.00
20 X 30 to 34 X 54.....	18.75	16.75	15.00	14.00
20 X 30 to 34 X 54.....	19.00	17.00	15.00	14.00
20 X 30 to 40 X 60.....	21.00	19.50	18.00	17.00

Double Thick.—Discount 70c to 1				
SIZES.	1st.	2d.	3d.	4th.
6 X 8 to 10 X 15.....	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$ 9.00
10 X 14 to 10 X 24.....	14.75	13.75	12.75	11.75
10 X 22 to 20 X 30.....	19.00	17.75	15.00	14.00
15 X 26 to 24 X 30.....	21.50	19.75	16.00	15.00
20 X 26 to 24 X 30.....	23.00	20.75	18.25	17.25
20 X 30 to 20 X 44.....	24.00	22.00	19.25	18.25
20 X 30 to 24 X 30.....	27.00	25.00	21.25	20.25
20 X 30 to 34 X 54.....	28.50	26.00	22.25	21.25
20 X 30 to 34 X 54.....	30.00	27.75	24.75	23.75
20 X 30 to 34 X 54.....	31.75	30.00	27.00	26.00
20 X 30 to 40 X 60.....	35.00	32.50	30.25	29.25

Sizes above 40 X 50—\$10.00 per box extra for every five inches.

An additional 10 per cent. will be charged for all glass more than 42 inches wide. All sizes above 42 inches in length, and not making more than 50 united inches, will be charged in the 50 united inches bracket.

BRIDGE,

St., New York.

Hand and Power
PUNCHING PRESSES.

Steel, adapted to all trades.

DOUBLE RIM,

and Oblong.

Various Sizes.

Most durable Board in market.

Handsome.

Illustrated price lists.

ARD & CO.,

Stamping Works,

Buffalo, N. Y., or Chicago, Ill.

LEVELS, MADE IN ONE PIECE.

Twelve different styles and sizes.

REGISTERED BRANDS.

O. K., and EXCELSIOR.

catalogue.

ING CO., Sole Manufacturers,

New York, U. S. A.

"Bolt Works.

FANCY HEAD BOLTS,

Star Axle Clips, &c.

301 Cherry St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Steel.

R. H. WOLFF & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS & GENERAL MERCHANTS

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST STEEL WIRE for all Purposes, Special Wire,
Market Steel Wire, Prime Coppered Spring
Wire, and of all Kinds of Furniture
Springs, &c.

Importers of IRON & STEEL, WIRE RODS, &c
Sole Agents for COCKER BROS., Limited, Sheffield, England.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Steel, Wire, and "Meteor" Wire Plates.
Sole Agents for "PR. HOMO" Dec. Cast Steel, Gun Barrels, Moulds and Ordnance.

EXPORTERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.

Direct all communications to

Works, Peekskill, N. Y.

Office and Warehouse, 46 Cliff St., New York.

F. W. MOSS,

Successor to JOSHUA MOSS and GAMBLE BROS.
80 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

STEEL AND FILES,

Hammers, Anvils, Vises, Blacksmiths' Tools.
WARRANTED CAST STEEL. Specially adapted for Dies, Punches,
Turning Tools, Drills, &c.

ALSO, THE WORLD-RENOVED

IMPROVED MILD CENTERED CAST STEEL.

Specially adapted for Taps, Reamers, Milling Tools, &c. Warranted
not to crack in hardening Tools of any size.
SHEET, GERMAN, MACHINERY, SPRING AND EVERY OTHER DESCRIPTION OF STEEL.
Phila.—J. S. Watson & Son, Agents, 512 Commerce St.,
Franklin Works, Wadsley Works, Walkley Works, Sheffield, England.

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

CRESCENT STEEL,

In Bars, Sheets, Cold-Rolled Strips, &c.

Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire,

Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.

Also Common Grades.

Established 1810.

J. & RILEY CARR,

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the "Celebrated"

"DOG BRAND" FILES.

Also of Superior

STEEL

For Drills, Cold Chisels, Tools, Taps, Dies, &c.

COLD ROLLED STEEL for Clock Springs, Corsets, &c.

SHEET CAST STEEL for Springs, Saws, Welding and Stamping Cold, &c.

GERMAN, MACHINERY, ENGLISH AND SWEDISH SPRING STEEL,

And all other descriptions for machinists and agricultural purposes.

Warehouse, 30 Gold Street, New York.

Near John Street.



Cleveland Rolling Mill Co.,

Manufacturers of

BESSEMER STEEL

AND
Iron Rail and Fastenings,AND
SPRING STEELAND
WIRE OF ALL KINDS,

Steel Horse Shoes, Tire, Axles and other Forgings,

Boiler Plate, Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron, Corrugated Roofing and
Siding of Siemens-Martin, Bessemer Steel and Iron.

All made from our own Lake Superior Ores.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

AGENTS FOR THE UNION STEEL SCREW CO.

H. CHISHOLM,

President Cleveland, Ohio.

A. B. STONE,

Vice-Pres., No. 52 William St., New York.

GEO. SANDERSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND

Importers of STEEL,

Removed to 30 Gold Street, New York.

Particular attention is paid to quality and temper for FILES, SAWS, EDGE TOOLS,
TABLE and POCKET CUTLERY, TOOLS, TAPS and DIES; also for COLD ROLLED STEEL for
CLOCK SPRINGS, CORSET CLASPS, &c.

A Large Assorted Stock of JOHN ROTHERY'S FILES always on hand.

Steel.

NEWARK STEEL WORKS.

BENJAMIN ATHA & CO.,

Manufacturers of

BEST REFINED CAST STEEL

And grades of Steel specially adapted for Lathe Tools, Chisels and Taps and Dies.

Warranted most superior for TOOLS AND GRANITE ROCK DRILLS.

A full assortment of this universally approved OLD BRAND and other Steels for sale by

EDWARD FRITH & SON, Agents,

No. 241 Pearl St., New York.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL.

Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.

Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Represented at Boston by WETHERELL BROS., 21 Oliver St.; at Milwaukee by JOHN FRITZLAFF, 43 to 49 West
Water St.; at Chicago by S. D. KIMBARK, 80 to 84 Michigan Ave.

ALBANY & RENSSELAER IRON & STEEL CO.,

Troy, N. Y.,

Office in New York City, 56 BROADWAY.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bessemer Railway Steel,

MERCHANT BARS, TIRE AND SHAFING.

Railroad Iron, Pig Iron, Merchant and Ship Iron.

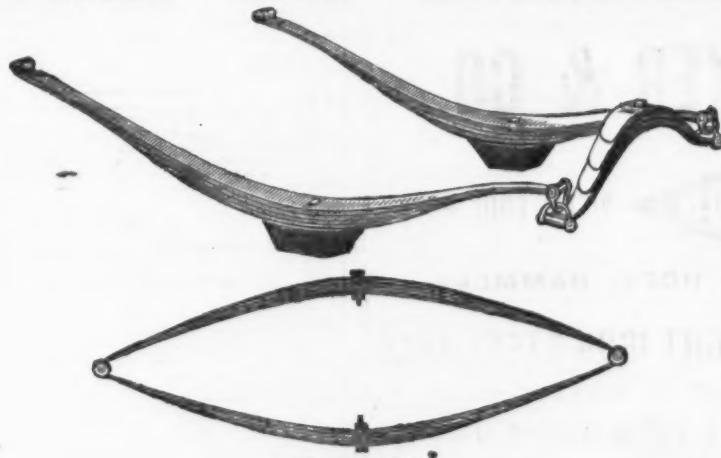
AGENCIES IN BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.

D. G. GAUTIER, Chairman.

D. J. MORRELL, Treasurer.

CHAS. DOUGLASS, Gen'l Supt.

GAUTIER STEEL CO., LIMITED,
STEEL,
WIRE and SPRINGS.



WORKS,

JOHNSTOWN, PENN.,

Eastern Warehouse, 93 John St., N. Y.; Phila. Warehouse, 515 Commerce St.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,

97 John Street, NEW YORK,

Sole Manufact'rs of "CHOICE" Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW,

Sheffield, England,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

Cast and Double Shear
STEEL.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives,
Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.

Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.

WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.

FOREST CITY STEEL CO.,

Manufacturers of Best Quality

Crucible Steel for Drills, Taps, Dies, Tools, Mill Picks, &c.

Testimonial of D. J. Jones, Roll Turner, Cleveland Rolling Mill Co.

"I have been testing the steel on chilled iron rolls along with the best English and American steels,
and find it superior to any of them in every respect."

Quality guaranteed equal to any.

No. 13 Detroit Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Steel.

R. MUSHET'S
Special Steel

FOR

LATHES, PLANERS, &c.

Turns out at least double work by increased speed
and feed, and cuts harder metals than any other
Steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

Sole Makers

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,
Sheffield, England.

Represented by

RANDALL & JONES, 10 Oliver St., Boston,
BRANCH, CROOKES & CO., Vine Street, St. Louis, Mo.

STEELINE.



Used for refining and temper-

ing all kinds of Steel Tools.

Increases their durability at

least fivefold.

Secures absolute safety from

cracking.

Send for circular to

BAUER & CO.,

96 Greenwich Ave., N. Y.

Gunpowder.

GUNPOWDER.

DUPONT'S

Rifle, Sporting and Blasting Powder

The most popular Powder in use.

Dupont's Gunpowder Mills, established
in 1801, have maintained their great reputation
for 78 years. Manufacture the following cele-
brated brands of Powder:

DUPONT'S DIAMOND GRAIN.

Nos. 1 (coarse) to 4 (fine), unequalled in strength, quick-
ness and cleanliness; adapted for Glass Ball and
Pigeon Shooting.

DUPONT'S EAGLE DUCKING.

Nos. 1 (coarse) to 3 (fine), burning slowly, strong and
clean; great penetration; adapted for Glass Ball,
Pigeon, Duck and other shooting.

DUPONT'S EAGLE RIFLE.

A quick, strong, clean Powder of very fine grain for

Rifle shooting.

DUPONT'S RIFLE, Fg. "Sea Shooting."

FFg and FFFg.—The Fg for long range rifle shoot-

ing, the FFg and FFFg for general use, burning

strong and moist.

Also all kinds of Sporting, Mining, Shipping and

Blasting Powders of all sizes and descriptions. Special

grades for experts. Also, Musket, Cannon, Mortar

and Mammoth Powder, U. S. Government standard.

Powder manufactured to order of any required grain

or proof. Agencies in all cities and principal towns

throughout the U. S. Represented by

F. L. KNEELAND, 70 Wall St., N. Y.

N. B.—Use none but Dupont's Fg or FFg Powder

for long-range Rifle shooting.

GUN POWDER.

Laflin & Rand Powder Co.

No. 36 Murray Street, New York,

Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brands

of Sporting Powder known everywhere as

ORANGE LIGHTNING,**ORANGE DUCKING,****ORANGE RIFLE**

more popular than any Powder now in use.

Blasting Powder and Electrical Blasting**Apparatus.****Military Powder** on hand and made to order.**SAFETY FUSE, FRICTIONAL & PLATINUM****FUSES.**

Pamphlets showing sizes of grain sent free.

Emery, Grindstones, &c.

Walter R. Wood,
GRINDSTONES.

Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other brands

283 and 285 Front Street, New York.

WORTHINGTON & SONS,

North Amherst, Ohio.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron Amherst
and Berea

GRINDSTONES.

BOYD & CHASE,

The largest manufacturers in the world of

OIL STONE

Of all description.

107th Street and Harlem River,

Send for Illustrated Price List. NEW YORK

H. S. WOOD & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Berea, O., Newcastle, Eng.,

Black River, O., Wickesley, Eng.,

Lake Huron, Mich., Nova Scotia,

GRINDSTONES,

33 West and 58 Washington Sts., N. Y.

S. H. JENNINGS, 239 Front St., New York,

Agent in the United States for Jennings' Royal

Mills London Emery. Prices low. Please write

for information and prices.

Steel.
THE EDGAR THOMSON STEEL CO.,
LIMITED.
MANUFACTURERS OF



General Office and Works at Bessemer Station (Penn. R. R.), Allegheny County, Pa.
New York Office, 57 Broadway.

The members of the Edgar Thomson Steel Company, Limited, have had large experience in manufacturing and in railway management; their works are the most complete in the world, with all the late improvements, and are located in the best Bessemer metal district in the United States, and their managing officers are experienced in the manufacture of Bessemer Steel.

The Company warrants its rails equal in quality to any manufactured in the United States.
Branch Office and P. O. Address, No. 48 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
D. McCANDLESS, Chairman. W. P. SHINN, General Manager.

JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED



BUTCHERS' KNIVES,
BUTCHERS' STEELS,
AND
SHOE KNIVES.

THE TRADE MARK, IN ADDITION
TO THE NAME,
IS STAMPED UPON EVERY ARTICLE MANUFACTURED BY
JOHN WILSON.

GRANTED A.D. 1766, BY THE
CORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD,
AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.
Works:—SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD. ESTABLISHED in the Year 1750

North Chicago Rolling Mill Co.

ESTABLISHED 1847. CAPITAL, \$3,000,000. INCORPORATED 1869.

Works at Chicago, Ill., and Milwaukee, Wis.

MANUFACTURERS OF
MERCHANT BAR, FISH PLATES, PIG METAL,
IRON RAILS & BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

Fish Plates.....	20,000 tons
Merchant Bar.....	40,000 "
Pig Metal.....	80,000 "
Iron Rails.....	80,000 "
Steel Rails.....	50,000 "
Total Capacity per year.....	280,000 "

OFFICES:

17 Metropolitan Block, Chicago, Ill.
37 Mitchell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.

O. W. POTTER, President, CHICAGO.
S. P. BURT, Vice-President, NEW BEDFORD.
S. CLEMENT, Treasurer, MILWAUKEE.
R. C. HANNAH, Secretary, CHICAGO.

HERMANN BOKER & CO.,
101 and 103 Duane Street, New York,

PROPRIETORS OF **TRENTON** VISE & TOOL WORKS.

PICKS, MATTOCKS, CRUB HOES, HAMMERS.



Sole Agents for
H. Boker & Co.'s Celebrated "Tree" Brand Cutlery.
R. Heinsch's Sons' Unrivaled Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Japanned and Nickled.
Ward & Payne's Sheep Shears, Peugeot Brothers' Horse Clippers.

J. W. GARDNER'S

Unequaled and "Warranted Superior to All"

Pocket Knives and Barlows.

Also a full stock of

Geo. Wootenholm & Sons', W. & S. Butcher's,

Manhattan and O. K.

POCKET CUTLERY & RAZORS.

LAMSON & GOODNOW MFG. CO.

TABLE CUTLERY,

Guns and Pistols

FISHING TACKLE,

Arms and Ammunition.

Philadelphia Smelting Co.,

S. E. Cor. Twelfth and Noble Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

GENUINE BABBITT,

Guaranteed at a speed of 10,000 a minute, and at any pressure for 10 years.

ALL GRADES OF ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

DEOXIDIZED BRONZE,

Superior to Phosphor Bronze or any other alloy of Copper and Tin for Machinery Journals, Solders, Stereotype Metal, Gas and Steam Fittings and Fixtures, Brass and Composition Castings.

Send for circulars.

WIRE NAILS

French Points, Window Shade Nails,
Upholstering, **WAGON NAILS**, Molding Nails

(Sample Cards sent on application.)

Electrotype, Barbed Caster Nails, Roofing Nails,

Veneer Nails, Label Tacks and small Nails of all kinds, Cabinet Nails, Barbed Lock Nails, Cigar Box Nails, &c., &c., put up in bulk, 5 lb. packages 1 lb. papers, or as wanted.

AMERICAN WIRE NAIL CO.
Factory, Fifteenth and Madison Sts. COVINGTON, KY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 44a CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY:

NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade street.

PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 220 South Fourth Street—THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.

CINCINNATI OFFICE: Merchants' Exchange—T. T. MOORE, Manager.
SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets, Chattanooga, Tenn.—S. B. LOWE, Manager.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

Notes of Novelties.—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week to week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated.

Special Correspondents.—The *Ironmonger* has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the *Ironmonger*. *The Week, Legal News, Trade Notes, Bankruptcies, Foretells Notes, Colonial Jottings, Merchants' Circulars, Imports and Exports, &c.*, are each departments of the journal, containing a digest of all matters of direct interest to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French, Belgian and other Special Correspondence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

to the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades Advertiser*, with which is sent every fourth week the Foreign Supplement (see below), may commence from any date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$1 per annum, in advance, to any part of the world outside Great Britain. To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, a work sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

ADVERTISEMENTS

are inserted in the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades Advertiser* at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made on any ground whatever.

Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.

One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in the *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, published toward the end of each year, and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	2 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.
One page.....	\$17.50	\$18.75	\$20.00	\$22.50	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00
Two-thirds page.....	13.15	14.10	15.00	16.90	18.75	22.50	26.25
Half page.....	9.75	10.25	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.25
One-third page.....	7.00	7.50	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00
Quarter page.....	5.60	6.00	6.40	7.25	8.00	9.60	11.20
One-sixth page.....	3.95	4.25	4.50	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.75
One-eighth page.....	3.15	3.40	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.25
One-sixteenth page.....	1.75	1.90	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50

SPECIAL ISSUES.

In April and October of each year there is published a Special Issue, the circulation of which is not less than **Twelve Thousand (12,000)** copies.

THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.

This is an annual, presented free to every Subscriber to the *IRONMONGER AND METAL TRADES ADVERTISER*. It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt; and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of exceptional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT

is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the *Ironmonger* itself. The dates of its publication in 1879 will be as follows: JANUARY 21, FEBRUARY 8, MARCH 8, APRIL 5, MAY 3 and 31, JUNE 28, JULY 26, AUGUST 23, SEPTEMBER 20, OCTOBER 28, NOVEMBER 1, DECEMBER 13.

This Supplement is published in

FIVE LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGES

of the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the *Ironmonger* not only within reach of the native language of eighty millions of *Germans*, forty-two millions of *French*, twenty-eight millions of *Italians*, and fifty-one millions of *Spanish* speaking people; or, in all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to be found.

Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following

MODERATE TARIFF.

Size of Page—13½ Inches Deep by 9½ Inches Wide.

	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.		13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.
	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.		Gold.	Gold.	Gold.
One page.....	\$30.00	\$33.75	\$37.50	Quarter page.....	\$10.00	\$11.25	\$12.50
Two-thirds page.....	22.00	24.75	27.50	One-sixth page.....	7.50	8.45	9.40
Half page.....	17.00	19.15	21.25	One-eighth page.....	6.20	7.00	7.75
One-third page.....	12.50	14.10	15.65	One-sixteenth page.....	3.20	3.40	4.00

Advertisers will do well to use illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page illustrated and described, in one language, can be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.

THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE,

so far as our experience of twenty years is concerned, will be covered by THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT at least twice a year. Thus a Price List or Advertisement inserted in the *Ironmonger* and FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity, not to be compared with any of the other ordinary channels of communication.



BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.

The most complete assortment in the U. S. of
Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels,
PLANE IRONS.
Gouges of all lengths and circles beveled inside or outside. Nail Sets, Scratch and Belt Awhs
Chisel Handles of all kinds. Carving Tools. Also small Boxes of tools of best quality.



ARMSTRONG'S

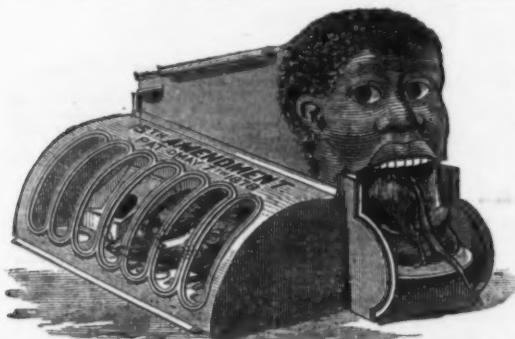
Adjustable Stock and Dies

For Pipe and Bolts,

Have the following advantages:

- 1st.—The Armstrong Improved Dies can be adjusted to the variations in the size of fittings.
 - 2d.—The Armstrong Dies, by reason of their peculiar cutting edge, can be worked with much less labor, and accomplish the desired results in less time, than with the solid Die.
 - 3d.—The Armstrong Dies have a double taper, that is, the taper at the entrance for the first few threads is greater in degree than the standard taper, which forms a lead to the Dies, causing them to start on the pipe without filing, even when there is a swell or burr, and requiring no pressure whatever to start the Dies on the pipe.
 - 4th.—The Armstrong Dies being made in two parts instead of one (as in the solid Die), can be more perfectly constructed; the cutting edges reached more directly; the work done with greater precision and uniformity, by which they accomplish a much better result.
 - 5th.—The Armstrong Dies can be sharpened without drawing the temper, and can be kept in good condition easier and with less expense than any other Dies ever offered to the public. A mechanic can sharpen these Dies, and is not obliged to send them to the manufacturer, as is the case with solid Dies when they become dull.
 - 6th.—The Armstrong Dies are interchangeable in the stock, and although adjustable, do not need adjusting to cut the standard size for which the dies are made. The adjusting is only done when the irregularity or variations in the fittings make it necessary. There are corresponding marks (s) on the Stock and on the Dies (F) and when these marks are brought into line the Dies will cut the standard size.
- For sale by leading dealers in Hardware and Steam and Gas Fitters' Tools. For further particulars address,

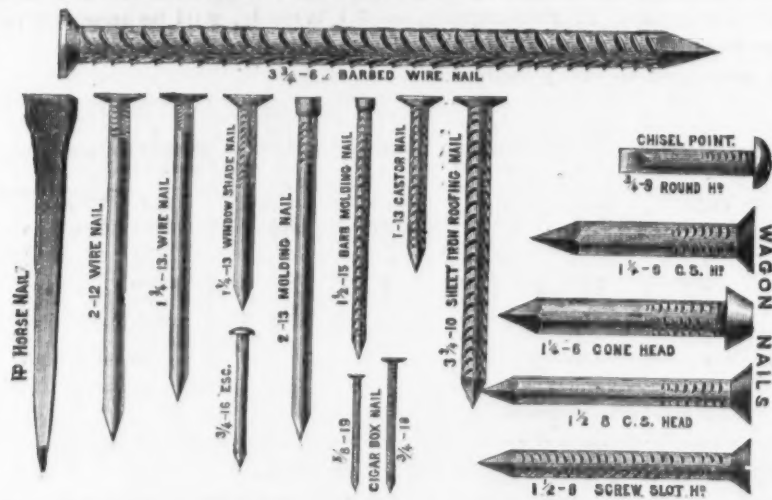
F. ARMSTRONG, Bridgeport, Conn.



15th Amendment MOUSE TRAP, SELF SETTING.

Is a perfect Mouse Catcher
and Comical Toy combined.
Most saleable article in the
market.

M. A. HUNT MFG. CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio,
Sole Manufacturers.
Sold by all jobbers of Hardware
Wire Goods, &c.



HORSE SHOE & WIRE NAILS

Steel, Iron and Brass Nails and Barbed Nails

Of every kind.

Roofing and Moulding Nails, Escutcheon Pins, Chair and Caster Nails, Cigar
Box and Window Shade Nails, Wagon and Boat Nails.

Manufactured by

THE HP NAIL COMPANY,

Cleveland, Ohio.



NORTHWESTERN HORSE NAIL CO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1862

Hammered & Finished Horse Nails.

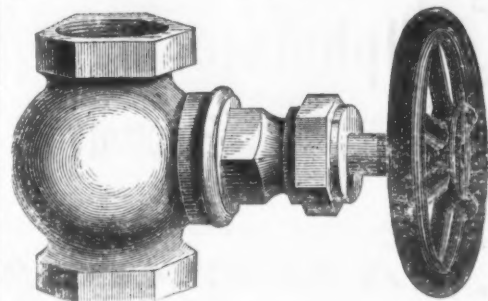
We offer our Finished Nail to the trade with the confidence that it has no equal
in the market. It is the genuine "Northwestern" Nail, Finished, and we give it
our unqualified guaranty.

Office and Factory, 56 to 68 Van Buren St., Chicago.

A. W. KINGSLAND, Secretary.

Our agents, Graham & Haines, 115 Chambers Street, New York, carry a full
line of our goods, and will be pleased to serve you at Factory prices.

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., MANUFACTURERS OF BRASS COCKS AND VALVES,



For STEAM,
WATER
and GAS.

Iron Pipe and Fittings.
PLUMBERS' MATERIALS

New Illustrated Catalogue and Price
List sent by express to the Trade on ap-
plication.

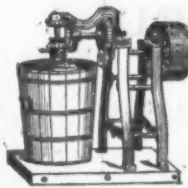
Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street, N. Y.



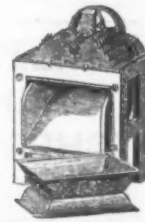
HAND FREEZER.

2 to 25 qts.
\$3.50 to \$25.00



HAND OR POWER
ICE CREAM FREEZER.

25 and 50 qts.
\$75.00 and \$175.00



HAND OR POWER
ICE CREAM FREEZER.

25 and 50 qts.
\$75.00 and \$175.00

SANDS' TRIPLE MOTION WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZERS.
Galvanized iron outside, tin inside. No secretions of oxide of zinc need be feared in the use of this Freezer.
Simple in construction, perfect in results. Send for descriptive circular and discounts of this celebrated
Freezer. Address
WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., LACONA, N. H.

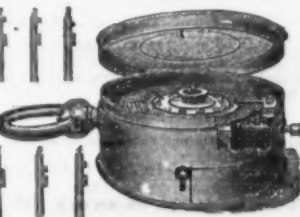
COULTER, FLAGLER & CO.,

87 Chambers and 69 Reade Sts., New York,

Hardware Manufacturers' Warehouse.



Office and Warehouse of Union Hardware Co.; Ruggs Mfg. Co.; Draw Knives, Chisels, &c.; Dense Bros. Bts.,
Corkscrews, &c.; Richardson Bros. Saws of all kinds; Brooks Edge Tool Co.'s Axes, Hatchets, &c.; M. Price,
Hatchets, &c.; J. & W. Rothery, Extra Hand Cut Files; L. D. Frost, Carriage Bolts, Refined and Norway Iron;
Cowles Hardware Co., Screwdrivers, Mining Knives, &c.; Elder, Wooster & Co., Anti-Friction Barn Door
Hangers, &c.; H. B. Hawley, Shears of all kinds; Walden & Co., Pocket Cutlery; American Screws; N. Y.
Anti-Friction Metal Co.'s Babbit Metal; Howard, Razor Strops; C. Forchner, Spring Balances; F. Lowen-
traut & Co., Dividers, Calipers, &c.; Shepard Hardware Co., Platers, Blind Hinges, &c.; Saxton & Amedon,
Braces, all kinds; Devia Bros. Mfg. Co., Bells, all kinds; H. H. Parsons & Bro., Pliers, Nippers, &c.; C. L.
Griswold, Cast Steel Bits; Lancaster Lock Works, Jail Locks.



BUERK'S Watchman's Time DETECTOR.

IMPORTANT FOR ALL LARGE CORPORATIONS
AND MANUFACTURING CONCERNS.

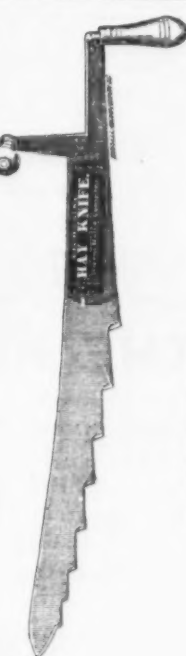
Capable of controlling with the utmost accuracy the motion of a watchman or patrolman as the
same reaches different stations of his beat. The instrument is complete in itself, portable and as reliable
as the best lever watch. It requires no fixture or wires communicating from room to room, as is the
case with the ordinary watch clocks. A small, inexpensive stationary key is alone required at each
station. The instrument will, in all cases, be warranted perfect and satisfactory.
N. B.—The suit against Imhaeuser & Co., of New York, was decided in my favor, June 10, 1874.
Another suit has been decided against them and a fine assessed Nov. 11, 1876, for selling contrary to the
order of the Court. Persons using clocks infringing on my Patent will be dealt with according to law.

J. E. BUERK, Proprietor,

P. O. Box 979.

No. 230 Washington Street, Boston.

In sending for circular or ordering the above, please mention this paper.



LIGHTNING HAY KNIVES, WEYMOUTH'S PATENT.



This knife is the best in use for cutting down hay and straw in mow and
stack, cutting fine feed from bale, cutting corn stalks for feed, cutting
peat and ditching marches.

The blade is best cast steel, spring temper, easily sharpened, and is giving
universal satisfaction. A few moments' trial will show its merits, and
parties once using it are unwilling to do without it. Its sales are fast in-
creasing for export as well as home trade, and it seems destined to take the
place of all other Hay Knives.

They are nicely packed in boxes, one dozen each, of 50 lbs. weight, suit-
able for shipping by land or water to any part of the world.

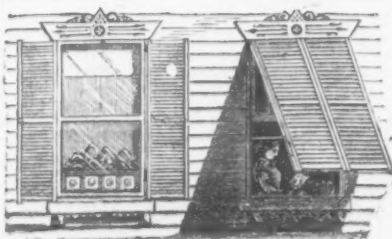
Manufactured only by

HIRAM HOLT & CO.,

East Wilton, Franklin Co., Maine.

For sale by the Hardware Trade generally.

Dearborn's Pat. Adjustable Blind Awning Fixtures.



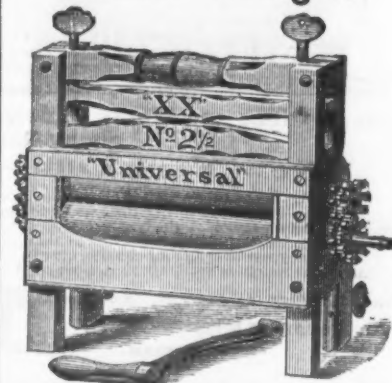
Either old or new Blind is thus fitted can
be opened in the usual way or used as an
awning at pleasure.

For particulars address the sole manufac-
turers,

BOSTON BLOWER CO.,

Boston, Mass.

THE "OLD RELIABLE" UNIVERSAL Clothes Wringer.



Improved with Rowell's Double Cog-Wheels on
both ends of each roll.

Over 500,000 sold!

And now in use, giving "Universal" satisfaction

EVERY WRINGER WARRANTED.

Be sure and inquire for the "Universal."

Sold by the Principal Jobbers in Hard-
ware and House-Furnishing Goods
everywhere.

Special rates given for export.

Metropolitan Washing Machine Co.

32 Cortlandt St., New York.

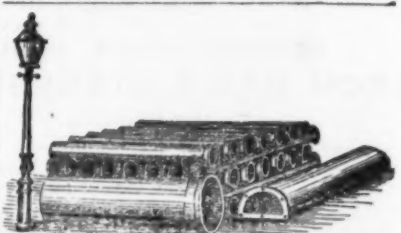
WM. S. CARR & CO.



Sole Manufac-
turers of
**CARR'S
PATENT
Water
Closets,**

PUMPS, CABINET WOOD WORK, &c.

106, 108 & 110 Centre Street,
Factory, Mot Haven, NEW YORK.



R. D. WOOD & CO.

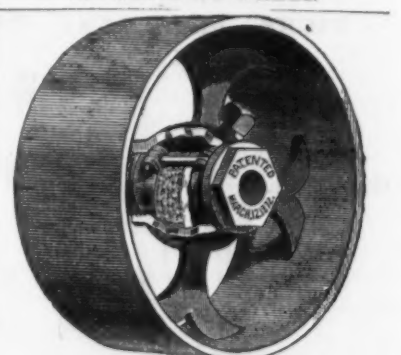
Philadelphia,

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS.

Lamp Posts, Valves, &c.,
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.
400 CHESTNUT STREET.



SELF-LUBRICATING

Loose Pulleys.

W. OESTERLINE,

29 Allison St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Send for Circulars and Price List.

THE "ECLIPSE"

Hand Fan Blowers.

Every machine guaranteed or no sale.
Is now improved by lever attach-
ment. Works precisely like bellows
lever, or, if preferred, crank can be used.
The trade are invited to write for terms,
descriptive circulars, &c.

Also,

EXHAUST FANS

for ventilating mines.

Address,

EZRA F. LANDIS,

Sole Manufacturer,

LANCASTER, PA.

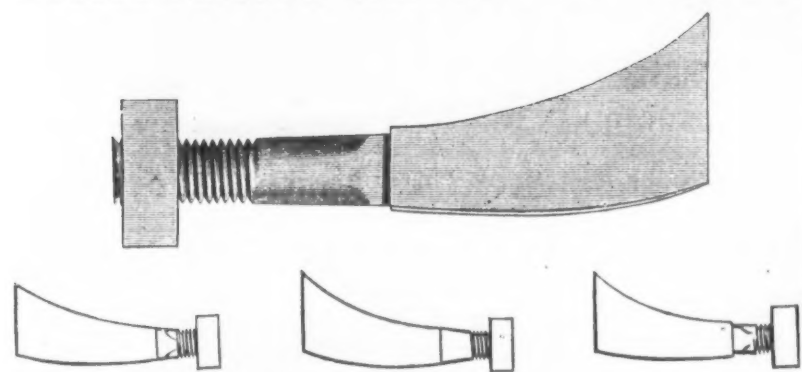
VERMONT SNATH CO.,

Manufacturers of

Pat. Swing Socket Snaths

and also a large variety of other styles of Snaths,
Springfield, Vermont.

THRESHING MACHINE TEETH



We manufacture all styles, such as
 MASSILLON, BUFFALO PITTS,
 ALTMAN & TAYLOR VIBRATOR,
 CHICAGO PITTS,
 SPRINGFIELD PITTS,
 WOOSTER, VERMONT and
 NEW YORK PATTERNS,
 and others.

Send for Prices.



Providence Tool Co.,
 PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Or to J. H. Work, 13 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.; S. H. & E. Y. Moore, 68 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.; Henry B. Newhall, 11 Warren St., N. Y.

IMPROVED PIPE-FITTERS' VISE.



STRONG,
 LIGHT,
 EFFICIENT,
 CHEAP.

To meet the requirements of the large number of persons who have use for such an article, we invite attention to our Improved Pipe Vise. This Vise can be used either as a permanent fixture to work bench, attached to angle plate or can (unlike others) be held between the jaws of any Machinist's or Blacksmith's Vise; the movable jaw being OPEN ON SIDE permits work to be gripped at any desired point without slipping it in from end, and allows of FITTINGS BEING HELD securely; the Box is made of Malleable Iron, the Screw of Wrought Iron, and the remainder of Solid Steel throughout. The Steel Gripping Jaws can be duplicated and replaced at any time when worn out. It is a very convenient tool, well adapted to the wants of Plumbers, Pump Fitters, Well-Drivers, and all who have use for a tool that is strong, light, efficient and cheap which can be readily carried about with kit of tools.

MANUFACTURED BY

PANCOAST & MAULE,
 243 and 245 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Wheeler, Madden & Clemson
MFG. CO.,
 MIDDLETOWN, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of
WARRANTED CAST STEEL

SAWS

Of every description, including
 Circular, Shingle, Cross-Cut, Mill, Hand,
WOOD SAWS, Etc., Etc.

AMERICAN SAW CO.,

Manufacturers of

Movable Toothed Circular Saws,
PERFORATED CROSS-CUT SAWS
 And SOLID SAWS of all kinds, Trenton, N. J.

HUNDLEY & HANKS,
 PROPRIETORS OF

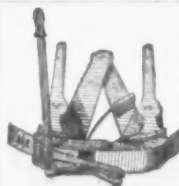
NORTH CAROLINA HANDLE CO.



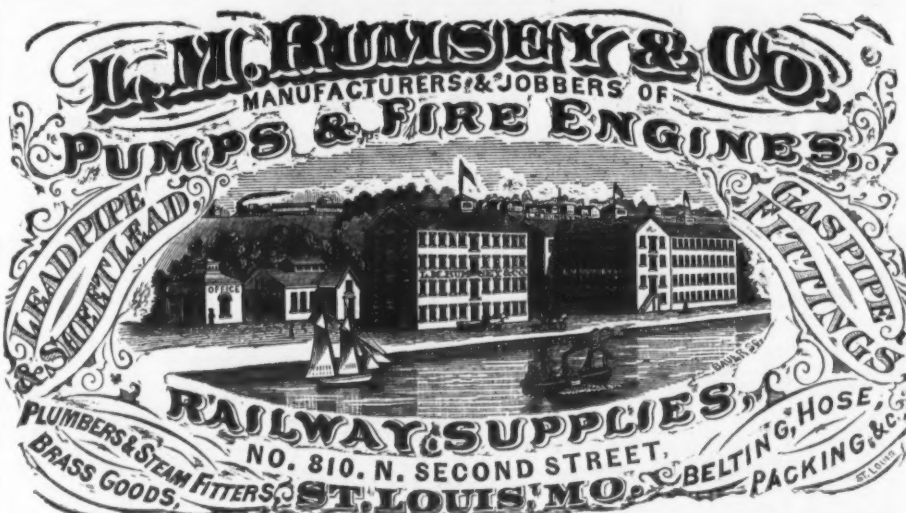
MANUFACTURERS OF
Handles and Spokes,
 77 Beade Street and 97 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.
 HARDWARE COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

ROCK BREAKERS.

Blake's Patent Expired—End of Monopoly.
 The undersigned, sole owners of the old Leviathan, Gates' patent, and the Brown's patent Rock breakers, will guarantee our crushers to break two tons to one of Blake's (or any other). Send for circulars. Also Stamp Mills and all kinds of Mining Machinery made on short notice.
 Office, 52 Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.
GATES & SCOVILL IRON WORKS.



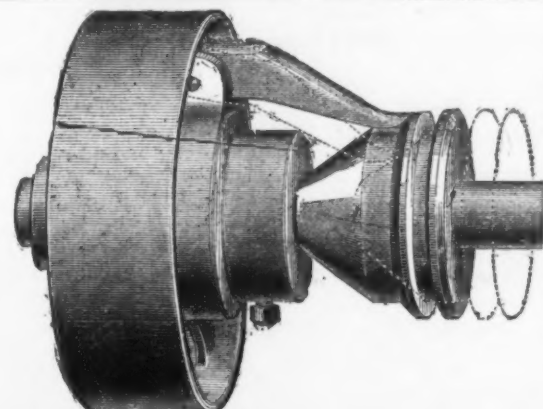
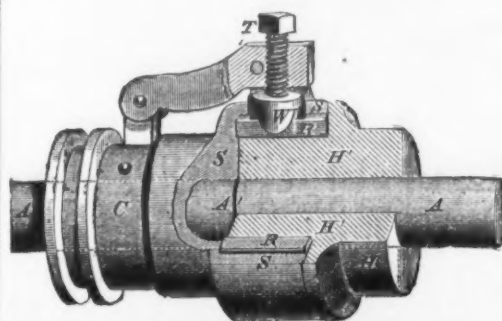
LITTLE GIANT
 Wagon Tire Upsetter.
 Strong, durable, cheap.
 Best ever invented. Saves cutting and welding. Upsets tires one inch at a heat. Adapted to tires of any size or diameter. Price \$12. Send for circular.
 Little Giant Mfg. Co.,
 Millport, N. Y.



Manufacturers of GALVANIZED PUMP CHAIN FOR CHAIN PUMPS.



PATENT
 Expanding, Self-Draining
 RUBBER BUCKET.
 Manufactured only by
L. M. RUMSEY & CO.



HUB FRICTION CLUTCH.
 James Smith & Co., Mfg. Agents

PATENT HUB FRICTION CLUTCH.

Manufactured by the **HUB FRICTION CLUTCH CO., Limited, Philadelphia.**

We claim for this device the following advantages for a perfect clutch, it having been adopted by several of the leading manufacturers of machinery and machinists' tools: It works easily but effectively. It works instantly and without noise. It is very durable, and is extremely simple and cheap, and has proven itself to be the best clutch in the market. Special arrangements can be made with leading manufacturers for the adoption of this clutch for their own tools. This clutch can and will be sold for less money than any other clutch in the market.

For sale by Geo. V. Casson, Philadelphia; Morton, Reed & Co., Baltimore.
JAMES SMITH & CO., Mfg. Agents, 137 Market Street, Philadelphia.
 H. S. MANNING & CO., NEW YORK AGENTS, 111 Liberty Street

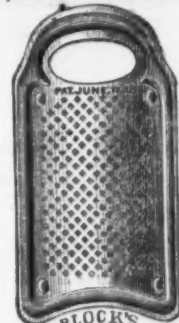
HOLROYD & CO.,

Waterford, N. Y.



DAVID BLOCK,

Manufacturer of
 Plain, Stamped & Japanned
TIN WARE.
 Block's Tin Spout Strainer & Patent O. K. Grater.



Office and Salesroom,
69 BAYARD STREET,
 Factory, 139 & 141 Centre St., NEW YORK.

PAT. "SCREW WINDOW BALANCES."

Retail Price, \$1 per window (four balances).

Liberal Discount to the Trade

Retain Medium and Light Window Sash at any point of opening, with large surplus holding power in reserve, available by drawing the adjusting screws when required. They are to old windows without weights.

What the door knob has been to old doors furnished with latches.

A valuable article, as easily applied to old and new windows as the common sash pulley. They do everything claimed for them, rendering the use of boxed frames, cords, pulleys, and the perplexing task of hanging sash unnecessary.

Sashes are locked with a meeting rail lock, as with weights.

These goods give satisfaction.

For sale by the Hardware trade. Send orders, etc., to

ROBERT B. HUGUNIN,
 Manufacturer of Screw Balances,
 Wethersfield, Ct.

See The Iron Age of June 5 and July 3, 1879, and wholesale New York prices, this paper, for prices to the trade.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The undersigned, in view of the International Exhibitions to take place in Australia, begs to inform his friends that he continues to make translations of Catalogues, Prices-current, Circulars, Correspondence, &c., from and into the ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, PORTUGUESE, and SPANISH, and that he bestows special attention upon a strictly correct rendering of Technical Expressions in matters relating to Machinery, Metallurgy, . . .draulics, &c. The very best reference will be furnished from leading manufacturers in this city, Philadelphia and elsewhere, for whom he has translated. If desired, estimates will be procured for the setting up, electrotyping and printing of catalogues, &c., in the above languages.

C. H. BIRCHBROOK, P.
 Metal Reporter of The Iron Age,
 83 Beade St., New York.



THE "ABBE" PATENT Bolt Forging Machine.

Any Imaginable Shape of Head can be Produced.

All its working surfaces above the Water and Cinders. There are neither Gears, Cams nor Springs—every motion being positive. For particulars address

S. C. FORSAITH & CO.,
 Manchester, N. H.

Also Manufacturers of
 The "Pamer" Power Spring Hammer



NEW sizes Patent Malleable Iron Ollers, Nos. 2 and 3.
NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps; strongest in the market.
 Send for Price List.
Malleable Iron Castings
 Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.
HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

"THE BOSS" JACK-SCREW.

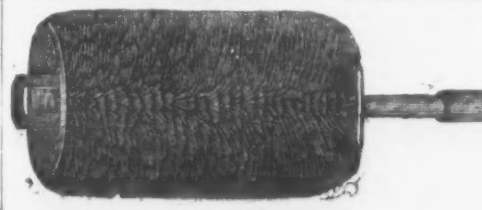
R. D. WYNN,
 Windsor, Vt., U. S. A.,

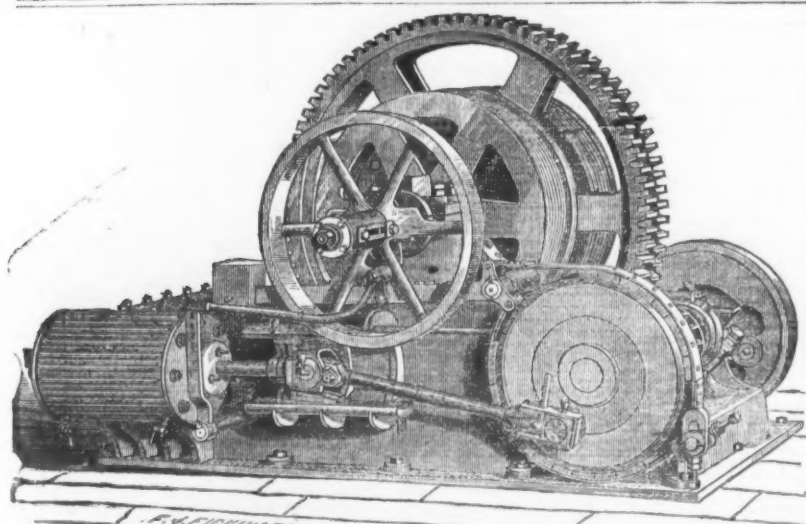
Sole manufacturer of the above Screw. Indorsed by builders, railroad and mining men as the best screw jack in the market. Also manufactures Press Screws, Lard and Wine Presses, Tackle Blocks, &c. Circulars and prices, address as above. (Please say The Iron Age.)

Agents, Fugley & Chapman, 8 Liberty St., New York. Sam'l May & Co., 16, 18 & 20 Oliver St., Boston.

PATENT STEEL TUBE AND FLUE BRUSH.

Manufactured and for sale in the
L. B. Flanders Machine Works,
 1025 Hamilton St., . . . PHILADELPHIA.
 Descriptive circular on application.



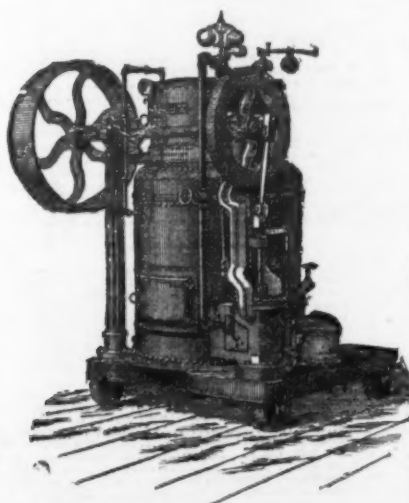


IRON FURNACE HOIST

For Handling Two Platforms.

Passenger and Freight Elevators, Steam, Hydraulic and Belt Power. Portable and all kinds of Hoisting Machinery a specialty.

STOKES & PARRISH, 3001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.



SHAPLEY ENGINE.

Patented Feb. 10, 1874.
Reissued June 22, 1875.

Compact, Practical, Durable and Economical.

Acknowledged to be the best in use. This boiler stands unrivaled.

MANUFACTURED BY

SHAPLEY & WELLS,

Binghamton Iron Works,
Binghamton, N. Y.

Stationary Engines and Boilers.

Also Machinery for Mills of all kinds and Tanneries. Also their celebrated Bark Mills, acknowledged to be the best. Send for reduced price list circular.

JOHN ADT,

20, 22, 24 and 26 Artisan Street, New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

Automatic machines to straighten and cut wire of all sizes to any length; to cut and mill wire for butt pins, bolt shanks and similar articles; to make all kinds of staples, with either square, beam, chisel or shear points; to roll points on picture nails and similar articles without heat; to cut and form wire into various shapes and sizes, such as rings, buckles, fence bars and similar articles; to make spiral springs; and for other special purposes to order.

Machines to straighten and cut wire by hand; to rivet together articles of hardware; to drill butts and other hardware; to mill butts; to drill or countersink several holes at once, close together or far apart, on a regular or irregular line; to drill, tap, mill and thread small articles of hardware, such as thumb screws, thumb nuts, &c.; to spin plain or ornamental caps on picture nails, tassel hooks, &c.; for grinding, buffing and polishing; to drive screws into locks, knobs, &c.; foot and hand presses and special power presses to order.

BOLT & PIPE THREADING HEADS

For Attachment to Lathes, &c.



Send for Catalogue and Price List.

STOCKWELL SCREW & MACHINE CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Great Reduction in Price of

CHUCKS

both to the trade and consumers. Address,

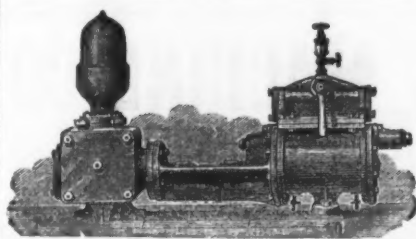
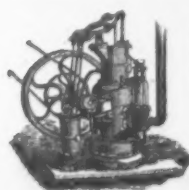
A. F. CUSHMAN, Hartford, Conn.

AIR ENGINES. NO WATER. NO ENGINEER.

No extra insurance! Absolutely safe! Simple! Reliable! Durable! Most convenient and economical power known.

SHERILL ROPER AIR ENGINE CO.,

Manufacturers of Air Engines, Elevators and Hoisting Machinery
91 & 93 Washington Street, New York.



A. S. CAMERON'S PATENT

"SPECIAL" STEAM PUMP

Is the Standard of Excellence at Home and Abroad.

For reduced price lists address A. S. CAMERON, East 23d Street, New York.

Babcock & Wilcox Water-Tube Steam-Boiler

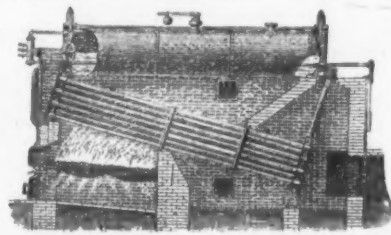
OVER 35,000 HORSE-POWER NOW IN USE. ADAPTED FOR ALL PURPOSES.

SAFETY FROM

In Sections Easy of Transportation.
No Bolted, Screwed or Packed Joints.
All Joints Made by Expanding Wrought Iron Tubes into Bored Holes.
Can be Erected or Repaired by Ordinary Mechanic.

EXPLOSIONS.

Easily Cleaned from Soot or Sediment.
Adapted to all kinds of Fuel.
Steady Water Line and Dry Steam.
No Leaks from Unequal Expansion.
Rapid Steaming.
Highest Attainable Economy.



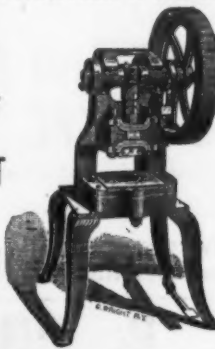
CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION MEDAL AWARDED THIS BOILER FOR HIGHEST ECONOMY AND EFFICIENCY ON TEST.

Illustrated Circulars and other desired information promptly furnished.

BABCOCK & WILCOX, Engineers, 30 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

Bliss & Williams, MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF PRESSES and DIES.

Also Manufacturers of SPECIAL MACHINERY FOR WORKING SHEET METALS, &c. FRUIT & other CAN TOOLS. MEDAL AWARDED



167 to 173 Plymouth St.,
Corner of Jay St.,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.,
U. S. A.

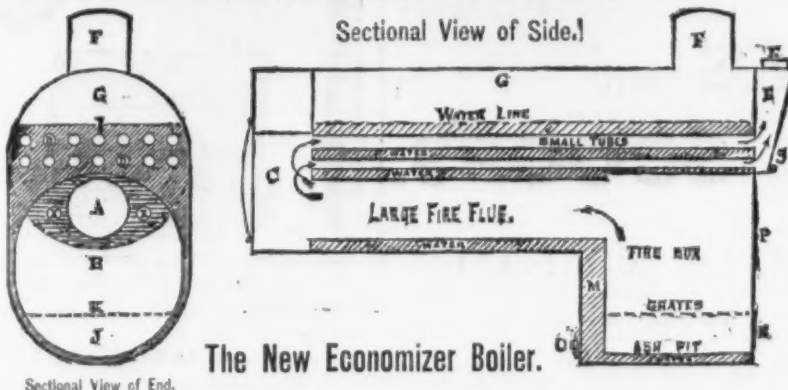
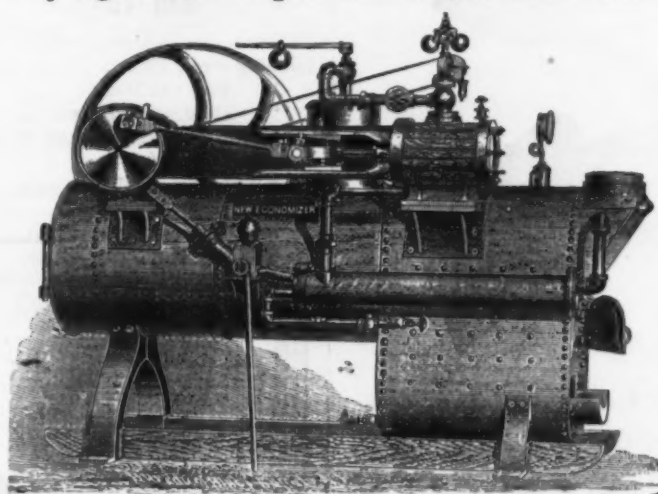
Catalogues in English, French and German sent on application, in which prices are computed in dollars, pounds, francs and reichsmarks.



PARIS EXPOSITION, 1878.

THE NEW ECONOMIZER,

The Only Agricultural Engine with Return Flue Boiler in Use.



The New Economizer Boiler.

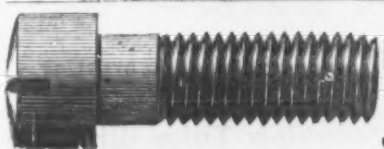
This Boiler contains all the good points of an ordinary locomotive boiler; the fire-box is entirely surrounded by water, and the flames pass through the large fire-flue almost in a body. There is no obstruction whatever to the draft. The returning of the flames through the small tubes compels the deposit of the great body of sparks in the chamber at rear (C). We claim it is the safest boiler in the market, there being almost entire immunity from sparks, on account of the return flue idea. It is the best steaming boiler made, and we will invite competition with any first-class maker. It will make more steam with the same fuel than any horizontal boiler built. Send for Price Lists. We invite correspondence, and will furnish full circulars, photographs, &c., on application.

PORTER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited,
Syracuse, N. Y.

G. G. YOUNG, General Agent, 42 Courtlandt Street, New York.

LANE & BODLEY CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEAM ENGINES, SAW MILLS AND
MINING MACHINERY.

LANE & BODLEY COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio.

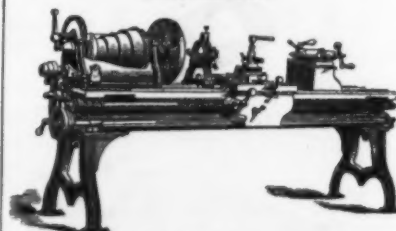


TURNED MACHINE SCREWS,
One-sixteenth to five-eighths diameter.
Heads and points to sample.
IRON, STEEL and BRASS.
JOHN FELLOWS,

(Successor to LYON & FELLOWS.) Factory and Office, 14 Dunham Place, Williamsburgh, N. Y.

P. BLAISDELL & CO.,

Manufacturers of



MACHINISTS' TOOLS,

Blaisdell's Patent Upright Drills,

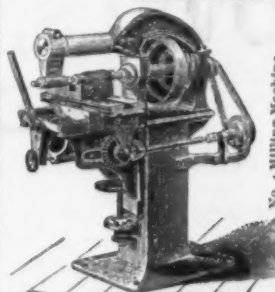
With Quick Return Motion.

Engine Lathes, Planers, Boring Mills,
Gear Cutters and Hand Lathes.

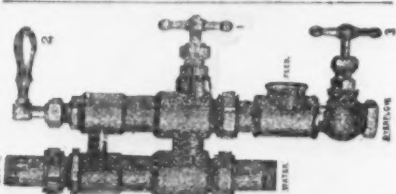
WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

E. E. GARVIN & CO.

Manufacturers of



139-143 CENTRE STREET,
Cornell's Building,
NEW YORK.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



THE HANCOCK INSPIRATOR,

New Combined Pump and Injector.

Eclipses all other appliances hitherto introduced for feeding Steam Boilers. A Portable Boiler is not perfect without one. It lifts its water 25 feet with a low steam pressure, and puts it directly into the Boiler. No adjustment necessary for varying steam pressures. G. W. STORER, General Agent, 132 N. 3d St., Phila.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.,

Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.,

Make specialties of

DROP HAMMERS

Punching Presses, Hand Drilling Machines, Ratchet Drills, Combination Lathe Chucks, Cutters for Teeth of Gear Wheels, Screw Plates, Hand Machine, Nut and Pipe Taps, Bolt Cutters, &c., &c.

Manufactured by

STEAM PUMPS
Crane Bros. Mfg. Co.,
CHICAGO.

Machinery, &c.

THE JUDSON GOVERNOR.

It is a common method to advertise Governors without cost, unless satisfactory to the customer, and then charge high prices for doing what any good Governor will do. Various Governors inferior to the "Judson" are sold in this way, operating well enough for three months, to insure collection of the pay, but becoming useless after a year's wear—their construction lacking durability. The Judson Governor is guaranteed to be not only the best Regulator of Steam Engines, but also the most durable Governor made. Parties in buying other Governors should stipulate that their durability be guaranteed, and should also take care that they do not, for much inferior Governors, pay higher prices than those shown in the accompanying list. We guarantee the Judson Governor will do all any other Governor can do, and in accuracy and durability—the main essentials—we guarantee it shall do more.

Reduced Price List,
OCTOBER 15, 1878.
For dimensions of Governor, see Illustrated Price List.

Size, Inch.	Plain.	Bright Finish.	Extra for Stop Valve.
1 1/2	16.00	17.00	1.00
2	18.00	19.00	1.00
2 1/2	20.00	21.00	1.00
3	23.00	24.00	1.00
3 1/2	27.00	28.00	1.00
4	31.00	32.00	1.00
4 1/2	35.00	36.00	1.00
5	40.00	41.00	1.00
5 1/2	45.00	46.00	1.00
6	50.00	51.00	1.00
6 1/2	55.00	56.00	1.00
7	60.00	61.00	1.00
7 1/2	65.00	66.00	1.00
8	70.00	71.00	1.00
8 1/2	75.00	76.00	1.00
9	80.00	81.00	1.00
9 1/2	85.00	86.00	1.00
10	90.00	91.00	1.00
10 1/2	95.00	96.00	1.00
11	100.00	101.00	1.00
11 1/2	105.00	106.00	1.00
12	110.00	111.00	1.00
12 1/2	115.00	116.00	1.00
13	120.00	121.00	1.00
13 1/2	125.00	126.00	1.00
14	130.00	131.00	1.00
14 1/2	135.00	136.00	1.00
15	140.00	141.00	1.00
15 1/2	145.00	146.00	1.00
16	150.00	151.00	1.00
16 1/2	155.00	156.00	1.00
17	160.00	161.00	1.00
17 1/2	165.00	166.00	1.00
18	170.00	171.00	1.00
18 1/2	175.00	176.00	1.00
19	180.00	181.00	1.00
19 1/2	185.00	186.00	1.00
20	190.00	191.00	1.00
20 1/2	195.00	196.00	1.00
21	200.00	201.00	1.00
21 1/2	205.00	206.00	1.00
22	210.00	211.00	1.00
22 1/2	215.00	216.00	1.00
23	220.00	221.00	1.00
23 1/2	225.00	226.00	1.00
24	230.00	231.00	1.00
24 1/2	235.00	236.00	1.00
25	240.00	241.00	1.00
25 1/2	245.00	246.00	1.00
26	250.00	251.00	1.00
26 1/2	255.00	256.00	1.00
27	260.00	261.00	1.00
27 1/2	265.00	266.00	1.00
28	270.00	271.00	1.00
28 1/2	275.00	276.00	1.00
29	280.00	281.00	1.00
29 1/2	285.00	286.00	1.00
30	290.00	291.00	1.00
30 1/2	295.00	296.00	1.00
31	300.00	301.00	1.00
31 1/2	305.00	306.00	1.00
32	310.00	311.00	1.00
32 1/2	315.00	316.00	1.00
33	320.00	321.00	1.00
33 1/2	325.00	326.00	1.00
34	330.00	331.00	1.00
34 1/2	335.00	336.00	1.00
35	340.00	341.00	1.00
35 1/2	345.00	346.00	1.00
36	350.00	351.00	1.00
36 1/2	355.00	356.00	1.00
37	360.00	361.00	1.00
37 1/2	365.00	366.00	1.00
38	370.00	371.00	1.00
38 1/2	375.00	376.00	1.00
39	380.00	381.00	1.00
39 1/2	385.00	386.00	1.00
40	390.00	391.00	1.00
40 1/2	395.00	396.00	1.00
41	400.00	401.00	1.00
41 1/2	405.00	406.00	1.00
42	410.00	411.00	1.00
42 1/2	415.00	416.00	1.00
43	420.00	421.00	1.00
43 1/2	425.00	426.00	1.00
44	430.00	431.00	1.00
44 1/2	435.00	436.00	1.00
45	440.00	441.00	1.00
45 1/2	445.00	446.00	1.00
46	450.00	451.00	1.00
46 1/2	455.00	456.00	1.00
47	460.00	461.00	1.00
47 1/2	465.00	466.00	1.00
48	470.00	471.00	1.00
48 1/2	475.00	476.00	1.00
49	480.00	481.00	1.00
49 1/2	485.00	486.00	1.00
50	490.00	491.00	1.00
50 1/2	495.00	496.00	1.00
51	500.00	501.00	1.00
51 1/2	505.00	506.00	1.00
52	510.00	511.00	1.00
52 1/2	515.00	516.00	1.00
53	520.00	521.00	1.00
53 1/2	525.00	526.00	1.00
54	530.00	531.00	1.00
54 1/2	535.00	536.00	1.00
55	540.00	541.00	1.00
55 1/2	545.00	546.00	1.00
56	550.00	551.00	1.00
56 1/2	555.00	556.00	1.00
57	560.00	561.00	1.00
57 1/2	565.00	566.00	1.00
58	570.00	571.00	1.00
58 1/2	575.00	576.00	1.00
59	580.00	581.00	1.00
59 1/2	585.00	586.00	1.00
60	590.00	591.00	1.00
60 1/2	595.00	596.00	1.00
61	600.00	601.00	1.00
61 1/2	605.00	606.00	1.00
62	610.00	611.00	1.00
62 1/2	615.00	616.00	1.00
63	620.00	621.00	1.00
63 1/2	625.00	626.00	1.00
64	630.00	631.00	1.00
64 1/2	635.00	636.00	1.00
65	640.00	641.00	1.00
65 1/2	645.00	646.00	1.00
66	650.00	651.00	1.00
66 1/2	655.00	656.00	1.00
67	660.00	661.00	1.00
67 1/2	665.00	666.00	1.00
68	670.00	671.00	1.00
68 1/2	675.00	676.00	1.00
69	680.00	681.00	1.00
69 1/2	685.00	686.00	1.00
70	690.00	691.00	1.00
70 1/2	695.00	696.00	1.00
71	700.00	701.00	1.00
71 1/2	705.00	706.00	1.00
72	710.00	711.00	1.00
72 1/2	715.00	716.00	1.00
73	720.00	721.00	1.00
73 1/2	725.00	726.00	1.00
74	730.00	731.00	1.00
74 1/2	735.00	736.00	1.00
75	740.00	741.00	1.00
75 1/2	745.00	746.00	1.00
76	750.00	751.00	1.00
76 1/2	755.00	756.00	1.00
77	760.00	761.00	1.00
77 1/2	765.00	766.00	1.00
78	770.00	771.00	1.00
78 1/2	775.00	776.00	1.00
79	780.00	781.00	1.00
79 1/2	785.00	786.00	1.00
80	790.00	791.00	1.00
80 1/2	795.00	796.00	1.00
81	800.00	801.00	1.00
81 1/2	805.00	806.00	1.00
82	810.00	811.00	1.00
82 1/2	815.00	816.00	1.00
83	820.00	821.00	1.00
83 1/2	825.00	826.00	1.00
84	830.00	831.00	1.00
84 1/2	835.00	836.00	1.00
85	840.00	841.00	1.00
85 1/2	845.00	846.00	1.00
86	850.00	851.00	1.00
86 1/2	855.00	856.00	1.00
87	860.00	861.00	1.00
87 1/2	865.00	866.00	1.00
88	870.00	871.00	1.00
88 1/2	875.00	876.00	1.00
89	880.00	881.00	1.00
89 1/2	885.00	886.00	1.00
90	890.00	891.00	1.00
90 1/2	895.00	896.00	1.00
91	900.00	901.00	1.00
91 1/2	905.00	906.00	1.00
92	910.00	911.00	1.00
92 1/2	915.00	916.00	1.00
93	920.00	921.00	1.00
93 1/2	925.00	926.00	1.00
94	930.00	931.00	1.00
94 1/2	935.00	936.00	1.00
95	940.00	941.00	1.00
95 1/2	945.00	946.00	1.00
96	950.00	951.00	1.00
96 1/2	955.00	956.00	1.00
97	960.00	961.00	1.00
97 1/2	965.00	966.00	1.00
98	970.00	971.00	1.00
98 1/2	975.00	976.00	1.00
99	980.00	981.00	1.00
99 1/2	985.00	986.00	1.00
100	990.00	991.00	1.00
100 1/2	995.00	996.00	1.00
101	1000.00	1001.00	1.00
101 1/2	1005.00	1006.00	1.00
102	1010.00	1011.00	1.00
102 1/2	1015.00	1016.00	1.00
103	1020.00	1021.00	1.00
103 1/2	1025.00	1026.00	1.00
104	1030.00	1031.00	1.00
104 1/2	1035.00	1036.00	1.00
105	1040.00	1041.00	1.00
105 1/2	1045.00	1046.00	1.00
106	1050.00	1051.00	1.00
106 1/2	1055.00	1056.00	1.00
107	1060.00	1061.00	1.00
107 1/2	1065.00	1066.00	1.00
108	1070.00	1071.00	1.00
108 1/2	1075.00	1076.00	1.00
109	1080.00	1081.00	1.00
109 1/2	1085.00	1086.00	1.00
110	1090.00	1091.00	1.00
110 1/2	1095.00	1096.00	1.00
111	1100.00	1101.00	1.00
111 1/2	1105.00	1106.00	1.00
112	1110.00	1111.00	1.00
112 1/2	1115.00	1116.00	1.00
113	1120.00	1121.00	1.00
113 1/2	1125.00	1126.00	1.00
114	1130.00	1131.00	1.00
114 1/2	1135.00	1136.00	1.00
115	1140.00	1141.00	1.00
115 1/2	1145.00	1146.00	1.00
116	1150.00	1151.00	1.00
116 1/2	1155.00	1156.00	1.00
117	1160.00	1161.00	1.00
117 1/2	1165.00	1166.00	1.00
118	1170.00	1171.00	1.00
118 1/2	1175.00	1176.00	1.00
119	1180.00	1181.00	1.00
119 1/2	1185.00	1186.00	1.00
120	1190.00	1191.00	1.00
120 1/2	1195.00	1196.00	1.00
121	1200.00	1201.00	1.00
121 1/2	1205.00	1206.00	1.00
122	1210.00	1211.00	1.00
122 1/2	1215.00	1216.00	1.00
123	1220.00	1221.00	1.00
123 1/2	1225.00	1226.00	1.00
124	1230.00	1231.00	1.00
124 1/2	1235.00	1236.00	1.00
125	1240.00	1241.00	1.00
125 1/2	1245.00	1246.00	1.00
126	1250.00	1251.00	1.00
126 1/2	1255.00	1256.00	1.00
127	1260.00	1261.00	1.00
127 1/2	1265.00	1266.00	1.00
128	1270.00	1271.00	1.00
128 1/2	1275.00	1276.00	1.00
129	1280.00	1281.00	1.00
129 1/2	1285.00	1286.00	1.00
130	1290.00	1291.00	1.00
130 1/2	1295.00	1296.00	1.00
131	1300.00	1301.00	1.00
131			

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS.

760 South Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

PAUL S. REEVES,

MANUFACTURER OF

ANTI-FRICTION METALS.CAR & MACHINERY BRASSES, INCOB BRASS
AND SOLDER, WHITE BRASS.

Old Metals and Brass Turnings Wanted.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
PHILADELPHIA,

P. O. Address: Frankford, Philad'a. MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Elliptic, Platform AND C Springs,**"Brewster Side Bar Combination
Patented" Springs.**

MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.
CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.OXFORD TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.
BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.

BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.

RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.

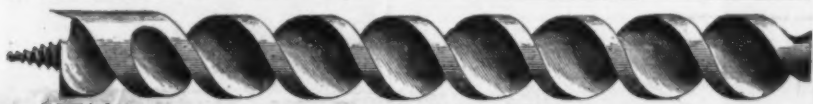
NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.

FRANCIS D. GRIFFIN.

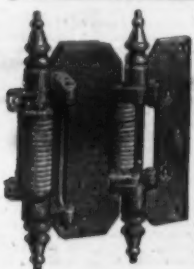
CHARLES E. JENNINGS.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.,
98 Chambers St., New York.

Sole Agents for L'HOMMEDEU and WATROUS & CO., Ship Augers and Bridge Builders' Augers; E. H. TRACY, Scotch Pattern and Railroad Augers; NOBLES MFG. CO., Carpenters' Augers, Bits and Drawing Knives; WHIGGLESWORTH SHEAR CO.; G. S. & WILDER, Merrill's Chisels and Drawing Knives; CONN. VALLEY HARDWARE CO., Split Head Bits; NEWCOMB BROS., Hand, Moulders' and Blacksmiths' Bellows. Agents for H. H. MAYHEW & CO., Sheppardson's Bits; BENJAMIN PIERCE, Auger Bits; PHILLIPS MFG. CO., Boring Machines; C. L. JEFFORDS, Axes and Hatchets; BARBER'S Patent Countersinks; BONNEY'S Hollow Augers; L. D. FROST'S Philadelphia Carriage Bolts; Riverside Fork Mills.

This Cut is a full size illustration of the Patent Solid Head Auger Bit. 8-16
This Bit has no equal for boring hard wood. In cross grain, knots, and the end of the wood its great superiority over any other is strongly marked. The solid head guarantees a perfectly straight hole.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO., Sole Agents.

**THE COWLES HARDWARE COMPANY,**
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.,
MANUFACTURERS OF**Geer's Single and Double Acting
SPRING BUTTS.**

Reverse in principle from all others, and placing the power where most needed, viz., exerting their greatest force when the door is closed. They offer less resistance the wider the door is opened until a point past the right angle is reached, when the power is reversed and the door held open. They will not allow the door to sag. Circulars and prices furnished on application.

THE BUFFALO STEEL FOUNDRY,
Manufacturers of Superior Quality
CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS.
Correspondence solicited and circulars furnished.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, Proprietors, BUFFALO, N. Y.**J. M. CARPENTER**
PAWTUCKET, R. I.Manufacturer of **TAPS AND DIES** of every description.
Also, for sale low, **UNITED STATES STANDARD GAUGES**, from 1/4 to 3 inch.**IMPROVED STEEL CASTINGS.**

Under Hainsworth's Patents.

We make Castings practically free from blow-holes, of steel which is as soft and as easily WORKED and WELDED as Wrought Iron, yet is STIFF, STRONG and DURABLE, with a TENSILE STRENGTH of not less than 65,000 lbs. to the square inch. In short, our CASTINGS UNITE THE QUALITIES OF STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON.

Wheels and Pinions, Dies and Hammer Heads, Engine and Machinery Castings of all descriptions Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landsides.
WE USE NO CAST IRON.

Send for circular.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.**C. Merrill & Sons**
558 Grand St.,
NEW YORK.**DROP**HAMMERS,
FORGINGS and
POWER PRESSES.The Reading
Bolt & Nut Works. **J. H. Sternbergh,** Reading, Pa., U. S. A.
Manufacturer of a Superior Quality of**MACHINE BOLTS, HOT PRESSED NUTS,**

Railroad Track Bolts, Boiler and Bridge Rivets, Bolt Ends, Washers, Wood Screws, Turnbuckles, Refined Bar Iron, Etc., Etc., Etc.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Office and Warehouse,

No. 216 & 218 N. THIRD ST.

Manufacturers of

STEEL CASTINGS.A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
227 Circulars sent on application.**Steel Castings,**

Light and heavy Steel Castings of superior metal, solid and homogeneous. All work guaranteed. Send for circular.

EUREKA CAST STEEL CO.,
Chester, Pa.

Office: 307 Walnut St., Phila.

IF YOU WANT A BABY

OR

Racket Lantern

that beats the world, you can find it, together with

**TUBULAR, DIAMOND,
No. 74, No. 76,****POLICE, FARM LANTERNS,**

AND

**Tubular Street, Square
and Side Lamps,****Square Station Lamps,**

CORPORATION

AND

NEW YORK STREET LAMPS,

AT

54 & 56 Fulton St., New York.**R. E. DIETZ.**

Machines

at

Reduced

Prices,

and

Wheels

Guaranteed.



Send for

our new il-

lustrated

catalogue.

Weissport,

Pa.

Day, Farrington & Co.,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

**LOCKSMITHS' AND BELLHANGERS'
SUPPLIES.**

Locks, Knobs, Night Latches, Gongs, Blank Keys

**Wrought Store Door and
Flush Bolts.**Electro-Hand Silver Platers, Hand-Plated
Name, Number and Pew Plates.Office, 295 3d Avenue, - NEW YORK.
Factory, Brooklyn, E. D.

The Patent Combined

**Dinner-Pail and
Lantern.**The most perfect Dinner Pail in the world. Hot coffee for dinner and a Lantern at night.
Manufactured by J. S. HAIGHT,
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

Sent by express on receipt of \$1.00. Special attention given to export orders. Traveling Agents Wanted.

**SIMONDS & OSGOOD,
COUNSELLORS AT LAW**

(PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS ONLY).

81 Astor House, New York City.
Home and Foreign Patents properly procured.**John Carver,**

MANUFACTURER OF

CAULKING IRONS,

Cotton, Freight and Hay Hooks,

No. 288 Monroe Street,

Bet. Jackson & Corleais Sts., NEW YORK.

**R. C. PURVIS,**

Manufacturer of

Octagon**Tea Pots.**

Rear of 407 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Send for Price List.

AIR COMPRESSORS.
PRICES REDUCED. SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.
CLAYTON STEAM PUMP WORKS.
14 AND 16 WATER STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.**Scranton Brass Works,**

J. M. EVERHART,

Manufacturer of

BRASS WORK,
For Water, Gas & Steam. Also
Carr & Wilcox's Patent Cut Files.
Will cut faster, wear longer, and clog
less than any File in the market.416 Street, SCRANTON, PA.
MORGAN & CO., Agents, 99 John St., New York City.**Russell, Burdall & Ward,**

Port Chester, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CARRIAGE, TIRE, PLOW, STOVE AND
OTHER BOLTS.**

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.,

Green River Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Table and Pocket Cutlery,

BUTCHERS', HUNTERS', PAINTERS', DRUGGISTS' & HOUSEHOLD KNIVES

IN ALL STYLES AND VARIETIES.

FIRST HOME MANUFACTURERS.

New York Office,

90 Chambers Street.



Factories,

Turners Falls, Mass.

**STEEL
CASTINGS**FROM 1-4 TO 10,000 LBS. WEIGHT.
True to pattern, sound and solid, of unequalled strength, toughness and durability. An invaluable substitute for forgings or cast iron requiring three-fold strength. Gearing of all kinds, Shoes, Dies, Hammerheads, Crossheads for Locomotives, etc. 12,000 crank Shafts of this steel now running proved superior to wrought iron. CRANK SHAFTS, CROSSHEADS AND GEARING ARE SPECIALTIES. Circulars and Price Lists free. Address
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. 407 Library St., Philadelphia.**E. M. BOYNTON,**

Manufacturer of all kinds of

First-Class Saws, Saw Frames, Cross-Cut Handles, Tools, Files, &c. Also Sole
Proprietor and Manufacturer of the Genuine Patent Lightning Saw,
50 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.TRIAL OF THE IMPROVED LIGHTNING SAW.
The Emperor Dom Pedro, accompanied by Director General Goshorn, Superintendent Albert, and others, visited Machinery Hall at the Centennial on the evening of June 28th. Among other things inspected, at the invitation of E. M. Boynton, of New York, they witnessed a trial of the New Lightning Saw, patented March 26, 1875. Two men, with one of these saws, cut off a sound log of gum-wood, one foot extreme diameter, in seven seconds, or at the rate of a cord of wood in five minutes. Messrs. Corlies, Morell, Lynch, and other members of the commission, witnessed the trial and timed the cutting. The Emperor remarked "That was fast, very fast cutting." Last evening the Emperor made another examination of the saw.—Philadelphia Press, June 30.

"BOYNTON'S Saws were effectually tested before the Judges at the Philadelphia Fair, July 6th and 7th. An ash log, 11 inches in diameter, was sawed off, with a 4 1/2 foot lightning cross cut, by two men, in precisely 6 seconds, as timed by the chairman of the Centennial Judges of Class Fifteen. The speed is unprecedented, and would cut a cord of wood in 4 minutes. The representatives of Russia, Austria, France, Italy, Spain, Belgium, Sweden, England, and several other countries, were present, and expressed their high appreciation." Received Medal and Highest Award of Centennial World's Fair, 1876. \$1000 challenge was prominently displayed for six months, and the numerous saw manufacturers of the world dared not accept it, or test in a competition so hopeless.

**PRICE REDUCED.****HEGERTY'S IMPROVED****BASIN WRENCH**

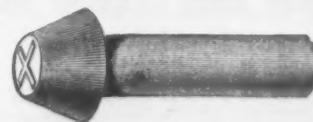
For Plumbers' Use.



This Wrench can be adjusted to any sized nut, and can be used easily in the most difficult places.

Price per Dozen, \$4.50.

MANUFACTURED BY

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS,
82 Beekman Street, New York.**BALTIMORE RIVET AND SPIKE WORKS.**Rivets,
Spikes,
Bolts,
Nuts,Washers,
Bolt Ends,
Wood Screws,
Track Bolts.**WM. GILMOR of WM., cor. President & Fawn Sts.**